

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS—NO. 7-1974

**PROVISIONAL STATISTICS
OF
EDUCATION IN STATES**

1969-70



सत्यमेव जयते:

**STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
[DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
NEW DELHI
1974**

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS :

1. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Orissa—1965-66—No. 1—1969.
2. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Mysore—1965-66—No. 2—1969.
3. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Andhra Pradesh—1965-66—No. 3—1969.
4. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Rajasthan—1965-66—No. 4—1969.
5. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1965-66—No. 5—1969.
6. Provisional Statistics of Education in Universities in India—1965-66—No. 6—1969.
7. Selected Information on School Education in India—1968-69—No. 7-1969.
8. Selected Educational Statistics—1968-69—No. 8—1969.
9. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Kerala—1965-66—No. 9—1969.
10. Educational Statistics at a Glance—No. 10—1969.
11. Expenditure on Education as shown in Annual Budgets of States (1967-68 to 1969-70) No. 11—1969.
12. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Maharashtra—1965-66—No. 12—1969.
13. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Assam—1965-66—No. 13—1969.
14. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1968-69—No. 14—1969.
15. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Jammu & Kashmir—1965-66—No. 1—1970.
16. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Gujarat—1965-66—No. 2—1970.
17. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Tamil Nadu—1965-66—No. 3—1970.
18. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Bihar—1965-66—No. 4—1970.
19. Selected Information on School Education in India—1969-70—No. 5—1970.
20. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1969-70—No. 6—1970.
21. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Haryana—1965-66—No. 1—1971.
22. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budget Books of the States (1968-69 to 1970-71) No. 2—1971.
23. Provisional Statistics of Education in the States—1966-67—No. 3—1971.
24. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1970—No. 4—1971.
25. Growth in Higher Education—1966-67 to 1970-71—No. 1—1972.
26. Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations & Number of Job Seekers on Live Registers of Employment Exchanges—No. 2—1972.
27. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budgets of the States (1969-70 to 1971-72) No. 3—1972.
28. Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas of India—No. 4—1972.
29. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Punjab—1965-66—No. 5—1972.
30. Employment Situation—1964-65 to 1969-70—No. 6—1972.
31. Educational Statistics—District-wise—U. P.—1965-66—No. 7—1972.
32. Education in India Since Independence, A Statistical Review—No. 8—1972.
33. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1971—No. 9—1972.
34. Selected Educational Statistics—1969-70 & 1970-71—No. 10—1972.
35. Selected Information on School Education in India—1970-71—No. 11—1972.
36. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1970-71—No. 12—1972.
37. Educational Statistics—District-wise—M. P.—1965-66—No. 1—1973.
38. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Himachal Pradesh—1965-66—No. 2—1973.
39. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1967-68—No. 3—1973.
40. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Annual Budgets of States—1970-71 to 1972-73—No. 4—1973.
41. Progress of Education of Schedule Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1966-67—No. 5—1973.
42. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1968-69—No. 6—1973.
43. Educational Statistics—District-wise—West Bengal—1965-66—No. 1—1974.
44. Education in Universities in India—1966-67—No. 2—1974.
45. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1967-68—No. 3—1974.
46. Selected Information on School Education in India—1972-73—No. 4—1974.
47. Pay Scale of School Teachers in India—1972-73—No. 5—1974.
48. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets—1971-72 to 1973-74—No. 6—1974.

PROVISIONAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S STATISTICS
OF
EDUCATION IN THE STATES

2. The information received from the States shows the inconsistencies in the gain time which is also a matter of concern, as a matter of fact published in the year.

1969-70

3. In West Bengal in this year

STATISTICS AND INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE
(DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

P R E F A C E

This annual publication, entitled 'Provisional Statistics of Education in States', is intended to make available provisional statistics, pending the availability of the final data. The present brochure in the series contains the data relating to the year 1969-70. The coverage of this publication is quite comprehensive as it includes all the detailed information about the number of educational institutions, enrolment, number of teachers and expenditure incurred on various types of institutions.

2. The information contained in this publication has been compiled from the annual returns received from the State Governments and Administrations of Union Territories without reconciling the inconsistencies and other discrepancies observed in these returns. This has been done to gain time which is usually taken in getting the discrepancies reconciled from the State Governments or, as a matter of fact, from the primary sources. The final reconciled data would, however, be published in the main Report of the Ministry entitled 'Education in India' relating to the same year.

3. In spite of the best efforts of the Ministry the States of Nagaland, Jammu & Kashmir and West Bengal could not supply the requisite data relating to the year 1969-70 in time for inclusion in this publication. Regretfully, we have included the data relating to the previous year in respect of these States. It is hoped that these States will, in future, supply the requisite data in time alongwith other States to complete the coverage.

4. Ministry of Education & Social Welfare warmly appreciate the assistance and co-operation rendered by the Directorates of Education/Public Instruction, of various State Governments and Union Territories but for whose cooperation it would not have been possible to bring out this publication.

5. I would also like to place on record the good work done by the officers and staff of the Statistics & Information Division of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in the compilation of this publication within a very short period of the receipt of the data from the State Governments.

New Delhi.

June 19th, 1974.

J. VEERARAGHAVAN
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India

C O N T E N T S

			<u>Pages</u>
<u>INDIA</u>			1-13
<u>STATES</u>			
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	14-28
Assam	...	...	29-43
Bihar	...	...	44-56
Gujarat	...	...	57-69
Haryana	...	...	70-82
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	83-95
Kerala	...	...	96-109
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	110-122
Maharashtra	...	...	123-135
Mysore	...	...	136-148
Nagaland	...	...	149-161
Orissa	...	...	162-174
Punjab	...	...	175-187
Rajasthan	...	...	188-201
Tamil Nadu	...	...	202-214
Uttar Pradesh	...	...	215-227
West Bengal	...	...	228-240

C O N T E N T S

UNION AND OTHER TERRITORIES

	<u>Page</u>
A. & N. Islands	241-253
Chandigarh	254-266
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	267-279
Delhi	280-294
Goa, Daman & Diu	295-308
Himachal Pradesh	309-321
L.M. & A. Islands	322-334
Manipur	335-347
N.E.F.A.	348-360
Pondicherry	361-373
Tripura	374-386

....277.INDIA.....

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	78	1	1,82,084	36,581
Institutions deemed as Universities	12	1	11,214	1,163
Institutions of National Importance	7	1	8,577	568
All Boards of Examinations	34	1	-	-
Research Institutions	46	1	2,818	301
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,115	343	18,25,086	4,62,291
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard:	203	14	47,802	11,967
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	55	1	21,721	194
Commerce	106	1	1,03,151	4,990
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	104	1	79,813	804
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	44	2	5,851	3,341
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	13	1	2,205	664
Forestry	1	1	209	-
Law	83	2	30,802	1,574
Medicine*	175	2	87,283	18,604
Dentistry	9	1	1,777	330
Public Health	1	1	179	57
Nursing	9	6	375	681
Pharmacy	2	1	733	72
Physical Education	21	1	2,659	592
Social Work/Services	11	1	1,523	553
Veterinary Science	22	1	5,573	36
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	79	9	16,617	5,973
(ii) Non-Basic	171	26	23,856	10,295
Others	21	1	3,516	293
TOTAL (A)	927	51	3,93,378	49,053

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

1 - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard:				
Agriculture	23	2	2,536	123
Commerce	132	-	30,724	6,262
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics	272	20	80,437	4,140
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institute	262	9	74,014	3,327
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	58	2	7,213	984
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	20	4	2,528	1,799
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	31	-	2,351	473
Medicine*	37	2	3,988	729
Nursing and Midwifery	71	66	7,915	7,582
Compounding	10	-	841	37
Public Health	1	1	209	209
Physical Education	14	2	1,251	213
Veterinary Science	2	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	7	-	669	53
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	862	179	1,08,399	35,017
(ii) Non-Basic	211	65	17,801	6,594
(iii) Arts and Crafts	7	-	735	138
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	20	19	1,101	1,072
Others	13	-	1,044	32
TOTAL (B)	2,051	371	3,43,756	68,787

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution:	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	1,243	19	1,02,721	16,038
Others	23	"	3,413	914
Total	1,271	19	1,06,134	10,434
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2,093	402	13,51,623	3,48,399
Higher Secondary	5,753	1,058	27,71,542	8,91,859
Post-Basic	88	12	9,990	2,739
Multipurpose High	519	63	4,02,816	1,23,682
High	26,378	3,527	92,43,101	31,31,242
Senior Basic	19,248	2,383	46,54,912	13,78,927
Middle	68,802	5,297	1,50,51,823	55,62,001
Junior Basic	85,277	12,323	1,27,86,745	46,46,983
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,17,351	14,328	2,70,72,558	99,13,309
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,734	316	2,59,545	1,19,667
TOTAL	6,29,243	39,715	7,52,16,665	2,61,22,308
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,227	1,100	1,67,271	67,248
Schools for Special Education	293	27	27,267	5,968
Schools for Other Education	2,12,627	1,70,216	23,53,464	11,65,745
GRAND TOTAL	7,51,140	2,11,257	8,07,45,516	2,80,02,462

II - Institutions, Enrollment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	6	11,315	1,055
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	4	128	20
Colleges for General Education:	453	2,30,566	10,757
Colleges for Professional Education:	453	77,474	6,906
Colleges for Other Education:	284	47,252	3,597
High/Higher Secondary Schools	21,931	72,45,605	2,95,438
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	73,241	1,47,63,543	4,55,272
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,67,958	3,20,41,176	8,38,790
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1,362	65,138	1,551
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	453	30,411	2,821
Schools for Special Education	25	3,354	133
Schools for Other Education	1,92,145	20,43,222	13,323
T O T A L	6,58,311	5,65,59,234	16,29,716

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg/ Tech. & Architecture	Fine Arts
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	2,54,201	1,99,508	5,839	4,59,548	-	-	-	-
Girls	64,342	33,010	1,542	98,894	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	4,00,144	73,493	439	4,74,076	4,117	84,338	24,937	4,214
Girls	84,106	23,813	439	1,08,358	5	5,058	697	2,215
Degree								
Total	6,87,389	4,54,847	6,624	11,48,860	19,784	1,89,352	92,771	1,379
Girls	2,26,905	76,998	6,624	3,10,527	61	4,604	874	864
Post-Graduate								
Total	82,180	33,441	330	1,15,951	3,559	13,060	5,050	451
Girls	26,717	6,600	330	33,647	82	172	121	333
Doctorate								
Total	5,565	3,976	3	9,544	755	330	812	27
Girls	1,497	527	2	2,026	27	7	43	11
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	4,945	-	-	4,945	2,519	31,429	1,14,184	5,164
Girls	1,104	-	-	1,104	33	6,571	5,725	1,918
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	1,870	4	-	1,874	200	1,132	2,659	364
Girls	394	-	-	394	2	34	19	170
TOTAL	14,36,294	7,65,269	13,235	22,14,798	30,934	3,19,611	2,40,423	11,599
GIRLS	4,05,065	1,40,948	8,937	5,64,950	210	16,446	7,479	5,514

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding	Pharmacy
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total			3,502	22	356	1,648	195	638
Girls			530	5	2	1,502		70
Graduate								
Total	209	54,432	81,105	2,387	95	557		1,887
Girls		2,100	16,853	402	4	539		158
Post-Graduate								
Total		1,208	3,929	137	33	28		114
Girls		58	827	32	2	27		6
Doctorate								
Total		92	196		5			18
Girls		5	31					
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total			4,849	34	423	6,573	65	486
Girls			876	22	123	6,334		71
(ii) Post Graduate								
Total		356	2,610	20	105			
Girls		21	935	9	25			
TOTAL	209	56,124	96,261	2,610	1,022	8,896	260	3,143
GIRLS		2,184	20,052	470	156	8,452		305

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd						
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	945	684	47,206	6,687	1,121	96	805
Girls	278	79	19,287	2,372	634	-	188
Graduate							
Total	663	405	19,461	30,152	13	5,289	1,746
Girls	128	183	6,706	11,483	-	33	447
Post-Graduate							
Total	63	633	272	1,903	-	500	356
Girls	15	214	112	535	-	2	70
Doctorate							
Total	-	29	72	97	-	83	255
Girls	-	19	6	26	-	2	46
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under Graduate							
Total	1,786	523	45,311	36,106	1,161	61	1,659
Girls	310	151	10,203	12,952	760	-	351
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	607	431	235	578	3	87	2,900
Girls	70	45	40	239	-	-	288
TOTAL	4,069	2,760	1,12,557	76,523	2,295	6,176	7,721
GIRLS	801	691	36,354	27,608	1,394	37	1,398

-8-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Other Education (Collegiate)			Grand Total (Prof. & Other Educa- tion)
	Total (Prof. Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	1,81,521	12,969	191	1,94,681
Girls	32,923	1,112	35	34,070
Graduate				
Total	5,01,723	8,604	75	5,10,402
Girls	45,439	320	17	45,776
Post-Graduate				
Total	31,361	2,931	-	34,292
Girls	2,619	149	-	2,768
Doctorate				
Total	2,771	367	15	3,153
Girls	223	33	4	260
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	2,53,393	5,206	421	2,58,020
Girls	46,450	1,041	128	47,619
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	12,334	563	60	12,959
Girls	1,897	87	9	1,993
TOTAL	9,82,103	30,642	762	10,13,507
GIRLS	1,29,551	2,742	193	1,32,486

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	1,78,179	1,55,217	3,33,396
Primary	3,35,09,018	1,99,37,756	5,34,46,774
Middle	95,37,729	39,75,168	1,35,12,897
High/Higher Secondary	55,80,967	19,97,267	75,78,228
TOTAL	4,88,05,827	2,60,65,403	7,48,71,295

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,29,747	71,180	1,99,927
Special Education	21,161	5,106	27,267
Other Education	12,46,390	11,72,332	24,19,722
TOTAL	13,96,298	12,49,618	26,45,916
GRAND TOTAL (III+III A+III B)	5,27,43,054	2,80,02,462	8,07,45,516

III-C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) years	3,42,71,809	203,40,673	5,46,12,482
	90.9	56.7	74.82
VI-VIII/(11-14) years	92,82,410	57,30,514	1,30,12,924
	46.8	19.5	33.4
IX-XI/XII (14-17) years	47,08,581	15,86,002	62,94,583
	26.4	9.2	18.0

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	2,32,760	67,754	3,00,514
Untrained	90,053	15,815	1,05,868
Middle			
Trained	3,22,745	1,09,740	4,32,485
Untrained	93,477	23,887	1,17,364
Primary			
Trained	7,79,411	2,47,505	10,26,916
Untrained	2,00,811	57,948	2,58,759
Pre-Primary			
Trained	579	5,814	6,393
Untrained	283	2,260	2,543
TOTAL			
Trained	13,35,495	4,30,813	17,66,308
Untrained	3,84,629	99,910	4,84,539

-1 Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources.

Type of Institution	(Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	25,09,58,757	11,71,005	4,23,97,760	14,41,13,297	8,20,33,545	52,07,04,364	
Institutions deemed as Universities	4,47,49,581	917	1,64,195	23,79,032	57,88,313	5,30,82,043	
Institutions of National Importance	8,92,07,072	-	-	33,88,124	37,84,354	9,63,79,560	
All Boards of Examinations	18,15,254	61,75,440	-	7,30,02,096	1,43,59,682	9,53,52,452	
Research Institutions	2,17,84,834	4,55,463	52,781	4,49,093	12,31,812	2,39,73,983	
Colleges for General Education	34,62,68,077	19,12,398	2,20,89,199	31,28,15,630	8,56,96,832	76,87,82,136	
Colleges for Professional Education	57,07,39,971	86,54,844	3,64,18,395	10,28,93,853	4,60,57,175	76,47,64,238	
Colleges for Other Education	1,14,52,114	2,90,873	4,25,602	2,40,558	49,53,467	1,73,62,614	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>							
High/Higher Secondary							
Secondary	174,30,10,425	4,84,83,454	11,16,153	46,66,78,436	14,40,72,128	240,33,60,596	
Middle/Senior Basic	125,22,56,599	15,08,81,226	7,740	6,26,41,670	4,40,27,910	150,93,15,145	
Primary/Junior Basic	179,99,24,903	18,10,85,401	-	4,23,32,645	2,72,60,812	204,96,01,761	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	58,94,039	17,48,088	-	50,37,840	42,34,475	1,69,14,443	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	9,34,98,344	20,59,432	-	45,86,563	65,45,628	10,66,59,967	
Schools for Special Education	1,48,42,874	2,15,835	10,571	5,93,510	27,12,197	1,83,72,987	
Schools for Other Education	1,44,17,781	5,25,903	-	7,60,271	40,28,910	1,93,30,865	
TOTAL	626,08,20,605	40,37,34,279	10,26,82,396	122,09,12,618	47,68,17,256	846,49,67,154	

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(Rs.)					
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	13,41,46,631	10,52,75,449	2,78,09,724	25,34,72,560	52,07,04,364
Institutions deemed as Universities	1,75,02,343	1,00,47,727	1,19,64,027	1,35,67,946	5,30,82,043
Institutions of National Importance	3,54,66,081	2,38,74,020	1,45,54,732	2,24,84,727	9,63,79,560
All Boards of Examinations	-	1,89,82,590	25,67,410	7,28,02,452	9,53,52,452
Research Institutions	81,90,362	77,95,350	23,60,921	56,27,350	2,39,73,983
Colleges for General Education	47,61,77,668	10,65,26,978	50,75,77,88	13,53,19,702	76,87,82,136
Colleges for Professional Education	38,27,29,450	17,30,59,021	6,80,52,909	14,09,22,858	76,47,64,238
Colleges for Other Education	1,25,09,595	22,38,438	3,52,845	22,61,736	1,73,62,614
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	1,85,77,33,509	24,84,29,517	7,95,36,231	21,76,61,339	240,33,60,596
Middle/Senior Basic	1,35,92,82,687	6,39,95,419	2,28,85,534	6,36,51,505	150,98,15,145
Primary/Junior Basic	1,90,65,21,417	4,49,80,770	2,78,07,965	7,02,91,609	204,95,01,751
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,13,54,985	23,73,264	9,15,161	22,71,033	1,69,14,443
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5,80,93,297	1,75,18,458	95,18,473	2,17,39,739	10,66,69,967
Schools for Special Education	67,01,747	42,72,383	21,68,561	52,30,096	1,83,72,967
Schools for Other Education	1,53,87,510	13,39,329	12,04,788	18,99,238	1,98,30,865
TOTAL	6,28,17,97,282	83,05,08,913	32,24,57,069	103,02,03,890	846,49,57,154

-C Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	(Rs)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	6,25,08,20,505	40,37,34,279	10,26,82,396
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	20,69,10,928	2,09,61,519	-
(ii) Buildings	24,32,47,242	1,38,71,622	61,90,487
(iii) Hostels	2,62,43,248	4,76,371	13,16,013
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	43,34,22,541	43,48,571	82,94,776
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	13,02,34,873	59,48,709	37,87,237
(vi) Other items	9,49,72,871	1,33,97,034	21,77,565
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	1,13,50,31,703	5,90,03,826	2,17,66,078
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	7,39,58,52,308	46,27,38,105	12,44,48,474

V -C Total Expenditure on Education -(Contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other sources	TOTAL
	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,22,09,12,618	47,68,17,256	8,46,49,67,154
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	4,20,013	2,85,393	22,85,77,853
(ii) Buildings	1,44,86,152	6,45,96,732	34,23,92,235
(iii) Hostels	2,51,83,421	75,06,326	60,72,53,79
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,48,06,093	95,45,669	47,04,17,655
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	86,48,352	2,37,37,188	17,23,56,859
(vi) Other items	1,83,52,385	4,11,29,491	17,00,39,346
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	8,19,06,921	14,68,00,799	1,44,45,09,327
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	1,30,28,19,539	62,36,18,055	9,90,94,76,481

ANDHRA PRADESH

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4	1	5,948	1,134
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	1	1	1
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	1	1
All Boards of Examinations	2	1	1	1
Research Institutions	1	1	1	1
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	156	25	1,43,545	24,823
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	86	6	5,886	1,035
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	4	1	1,924	29
Commerce	1	1	1,029	5
Engg., Tech and Arch.	7	1	6,692	28
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	89	51
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	1	327	50
Forestry	1	1	1	1
Law	2	1	2,260	62
Medicine*	13	1	9,473	2,239
Dentistry	1	1	1	1
Public Health	1	1	1	1
Nursing	1	1	79	79
Pharmacy	1	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1	1
Social Work/Service	1	1	1	1
Veterinary Science	2	1	655	5

@ No admission due to agitation.

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Trainings:</u>					
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	14	2	3,591	780	
Others	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	47	3	26,119	3,378	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:					
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. & Arch.:					
(i) Polytechnics	23	3	6,501	999	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s/Institutes	20	-	7,902	-	
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	2	2	234	234	
Fine Arts:					
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	1	-	187	25	
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	105	-	
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	6	-	630	45	
Teacher Training:					
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	89	30	8,634	2,913	
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	142	35	24,193	4,216	

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy, etc.

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education - Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies		40	4	4,213	862
Others		-	-	-	-
T O T A L		40	4	4,215	862
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary		60	12	75,337	21,787
Higher Secondary		101	15	1,29,855	31,552
Post-Basic		-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High		-	-	-	-
High		2,716	281	7,98,250	2,37,371
Senior Basic		-	-	-	-
Middle		2,992	60	7,55,039	2,80,498
Junior Basic		-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)		36,868	-	31,38,909	12,69,713
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic		60	-	3,125	1,446
T O T A L		42,797	360	49,00,576	13,42,367
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education		87	31	6,661	2,953
Schools for Special Education		10	-	688	149
Schools for Other Education		182	19	15,662	5,133
GRAND TOTAL		43,553	481	51,33,492	18,86,055

II - INSTITUTIONS, ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	33	7,259	510
Colleges for Professional Education	29	3,822	386
Colleges for Other Education	8	628	36
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,069	4,88,876	29,541
Middle Senior Basic Schools	2,381	4,87,959	16,828
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	34,095	26,26,118	67,670
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	25	1,024	23
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	220	19
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	60	4,131	303
T O T A L	38,702	35,20,037	1,15,316

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION

I T E M S	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	18,345	25,639	20	44,004	-	-	-	-
Girls	2,701	4,640	20	7,361	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	3,434	14,508	8	23,950	205	1,504	-	-
Girls	2,150	3,446	8	5,604	4	21	-	-
Degree								
Total	24,974	33,559	317	58,830	1,283	22,655	6,692	8
Girls	5,785	6,569	317	12,671	13	243	49	4
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,865	1,513	43	3,421	211	448	373	-
Girls	637	268	43	948	12	11	2	-
Doctorate								
Total	111	297	-	408	-	3	6	-
Girls	14	45	-	59	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-graduate								
Total	226	-	-	226	-	-	14,637	204
Girls	13	-	-	13	-	-	1,233	75
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	155	-	-	155	-	-	-	-
Girls	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	55,110	75,493	388	1,30,994	1,699	24,690	21,708	212
G I R L S	11,317	14,968	388	26,673	29	275	1,284	79

III = NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing Midwifery	Com
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	2,332	8,239	120	43		79
Girls	-	62	2,042	28	-		79
Post-graduate							
Total	-	114	572	-	-		-
Girls	-	5	145	-	-		-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-		-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	199	-	-		-
Girls	-	-	73	-	-		-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	191	-	300		-
Girls	-	-	25	-	1		-
T O T A L	-	2,446	9,201	120	343		79
G I R L S	-	67	2,285	28	1		79

II - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate) - (Contd.)						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work	Basic	Teacher Training	Others	Veterina Science
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	630	8,423	-	-	96
Girls	-	-	45	2,870	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	118	-	-	3,358	-	-	716
Girls	5	-	-	740	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	14	-	53	-	-	-	68
Girls	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	87	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	19	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	105	-	-	139	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
T O T A L	134	105	683	11,788	226	-	880
G I R L S	5	-	53	3,610	40	-	-

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Profnl. Education (Collegiate)		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional Education Other Edu.)
	Professional Others	Total Profnl. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	10,858	-	-	10,858
Girls	-	2,940	-	-	2,940
Graduate					
Total	131	45,755	181	-	45,936
Girls	32	3,302	47	-	3,349
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	1,860	112	-	1,972
Girls	-	183	14	-	197
Doctorate					
Total	-	11	-	-	11
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-graduate					
Total	10	375	398	-	773
Girls	1	93	69	-	162
(ii) Under-graduate					
Total	48	15,624	526	-	19,150
Girls	2	1,357	732	-	2,083
T O T A L	169	74,433	217	-	78,700
G I R L S	35	7,875	862	-	8,737

III-A - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	9,611	8,082	17,693
Primary	23,31,634	15,72,320	39,03,954
Middle	3,53,535	1,50,104	5,03,639
High/Higher Secondary	3,58,429	1,11,861	4,70,290
T O T A L	30,56,209	18,42,367	49,00,576

III-B - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	3,876	2,936	6,812
Special Education	539	149	688
Other Education	10,529	5,133	15,662
T O T A L	14,944	8,218	23,162
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	32,47,427	18,86,055	51,33,482

III-C - NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES - (Contd.)

I T E M S		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I to V (6-11)	Number Percentage	19,33,438 59.2	12,75,085 47.2	32,08,523 53.3
VI to VIII (11-14)	Number Percentage	5,45,643 37.2	2,44,888 16.7	7,90,531 27.0
IX to XI (14-17)	Number Percentage	2,05,659 15.4	61,310 4.6	2,66,969 10.0

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES

I T E M S		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary				
Trained		39,443	9,412	43,855
Un-trained		3,959	1,002	4,961
Middle				
Trained		16,490	5,324	21,814
Un-trained		841	482	1,323
Primary				
Trained		59,849	16,224	76,073
Un-trained		1,439	505	1,944
Pre-Primary				
Trained		12	59	71
Un-trained		-	14	14
T O T A L				
Trained		1,15,724	31,019	1,46,743
Un-trained		6,239	2,003	8,242

V-A - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY SOURCES

Type of Institution						(Rs.)
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	3,05,06,777	6,00,000	53,43,022	35,63,558	1,11,87,727	5,67,01,084
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	80,044	-	-	55,37,126	-	56,17,170
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,01,99,025	-	50,33,316	1,66,43,222	49,46,391	5,68,26,954
Colleges for Professional Education	3,67,55,739	-	53,55,293	51,82,272	6,05,762	4,83,99,066
Colleges for Other Education	15,72,828	-	-	1,697	4,26,905	20,01,430
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher	15,46,97,221	41,91,320	-	1,83,02,775	32,20,335	19,04,11,701
Middle/Senior/Basic	4,54,99,077	1,554	-	10,84,275	8,53,300	4,74,38,517

V-A -- DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY SOURCES (Contd.)

	(In Rs.)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary (Non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	15,44,94,718	13,24,906	-	3,81,052	9,41,677	15,71,42,	
Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic	1,26,707	26,087	-	25,563	40,015	2,18,	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	35,76,366	23,334	-	35,176	3,62,920	40,02,	
Schools for Special Education	3,45,216	-	-	-	-	3,45,	
Schools for Other Education	12,58,336	1,65,659	-	32,396	2,26,647	16,33,	
GRAND TOTAL	45,91,12,084	63,38,170	1,67,31,631	5,57,94,118	2,28,11,729	56,07,37,	

V-B - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

					(In Rs.)
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Other	Equipment/other appliances other items recurring	T O T A L
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	47,69,785	1,37,18,021	78,69,361	3,03,43,917	5,67,01,084
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	8,04,077	-	43,13,093	56,17,170
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,95,18,116	35,66,120	40,67,654	46,75,064	5,68,26,354
Colleges for Professional Education	2,71,21,720	1,15,81,725	33,06,617	63,89,004	4,83,99,066
Colleges for Other Education	14,10,125	3,26,991	22,052	2,42,262	20,01,430
Schools for General Education					
High/Higer Secondary	14,47,39,168	1,87,96,370	31,21,650	1,36,84,013	13,04,11,701
Middle/Senior Basic	4,37,65,809	21,25,433	1,21,251	14,25,974	4,74,38,517
Primary (Non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	14,91,74,013	30,77,761	6,14,504	42,76,105	15,71,42,333
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,75,323	24,044	2,493	16,517	2,18,377

V-B - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS - (Contd.)

(In Rs.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		26,56,849	6,99,753	70,333	5,75,861	40,02,7
Schools for Special Education		2,48,154	50,244	248	46,570	3,45,2
Schools for Other Education		14,63,066	77,341	9,541	1,32,590	16,83,03
GRAND TOTAL		41,50,42,128	5,98,48,930	1,92,75,704	6,66,20,970	56,07,87,73

V - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(RS.)			
1	2	3	4
Nature of Expenditure	Government funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
TOTAL DIRECT	45,91,12,034	63,33,170	1,57,31,631
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,37,43,034	-	-
(ii) Buildings	48,41,201	1,08,991	13,79,952
(iii) Hostels	18,63,519	-	7,17,513
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	2,31,17,343	8,27,324	3,73,985
(v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	12,58,372	1,82,460	3,22,775
(vi) Other items	15,10,229	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,63,33,843	11,19,375	27,93,225
GRAND TOTAL	50,54,50,932	74,57,545	1,95,24,856
1	5	6	7
Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	TOTAL
TOTAL DIRECT	5,57,94,118	2,28,11,729	56,07,87,732
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,37,43,034
(ii) Buildings	1,07,331	23,98,384	88,36,359
(iii) Hostels	14,39,493	5,17,499	45,31,124
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	3,97,770	3,43,330	2,50,59,352
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,19,633	3,40,846	24,24,141
(vi) Other Items	5,23,709	99,314	21,33,252
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	26,43,491	38,99,373	5,57,94,312
GRAND TOTAL	5,84,37,609	2,67,11,102	61,75,82,044

A S S A M
I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	3	-	2,702	690
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Graduate and Post Graduate Standard	92	10	54,472	12,348
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	7	1	616	187
<u>Colleges for Professional Educations:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	493	-
Commerce	4	-	1,980	23
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,150	14
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry:				
Law	3	-	1,922	72
Medicine*	3	-	1,905	293
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Social work/Services	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	313	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	4	-	552	127
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	18	-	8,314	529

*Includes 11 seats in various Government Medical and Dental Colleges

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:					
Agriculture		1		22	
Commerce					
Engg., Tech. and Arch.:					
(i) Polytechnics		6	1	858	45
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's. Institutes		6		1,314	25
(iii) Others (including Architecture)		1		70	36
Fine Arts:					
(i) Music and Dancing					
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)					
Medicine*		1		51	
Nursing and Midwifery					
Compounding					
Public Health					
Physical Education					
Veterinary Science					
Social Works/Services					
Teacher Training:					
(i) Basic					
(ii) Non-Basic					
(iii) Arts and crafts					
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic					
Others					
TOTAL (B)		15	1	2,316	106

*Included Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homoeopathy.

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Educations					
Oriental Studies	1			23	
Others					
Total	1			23	
Schools for General Education:					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	18	3		12,139	3,819
Higher Secondary	52	7		35,929	7,404
Post Basic					
Multipurpose High					
High	1,256	166		3,43,237	1,12,626
Senior Basic	239	19		46,442	19,460
Middle	2,917	249		3,20,348	1,21,978
Junior Basic	2,662	83		2,91,730	1,20,936
Primary (Non-Basic)	17,227	540		12,06,987	4,75,421
Pre-Primary/(Pre-Basic)	110	15		4,227	2,141
T O T A L	24,481	1,082		22,61,939	8,63,833
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	113	23		8,945	1,871
Schools for Special Education	7			259	26
Schools for other Education	823	165		26,494	8,574
GRAND TOTAL	25,561	1,287		23,66,080	8,86,164

II - INSTITUTIONS ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institution	Number of Institution	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	33	10,631	552
Colleges for Professional Education	6	1,343	200
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary schools	1,034	2,56,548	11,559
Middle/Senior Basic schools	2,949	3,31,243	14,632
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	19,264	13,90,467	33,121
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	57	2,121	69
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	43	2,507	253
Schools for Special Education	3	115	27
Schools for Other Education	804	25,324	592
T O T A L	24,199	20,20,704	61,005

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION

I T E M S	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	18,451	5,431	-	23,872	161	869	1,349	
Girls	5,064	465	-	5,529	-	21	-	
Intermediate/Under-graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	22,432	7,622	-	30,104	322	2,183	1,150	
Girls	6,137	843	-	6,980	-	4	14	
Post-graduate								
Total	1,313	579	-	1,892	71	115	-	
Girls	457	119	-	576	7	-	-	
Doctorate								
Total	26	24	-	50	-	1	-	
Girls	5	6	-	11	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Post-graduate								
Total	38	-	-	38	-	-	3	
Girls	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
(ii) Under-graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
T O T A L	42,310	13,646	-	55,956	554	3,172	2,551	
G I R L S	11,664	1,423	-	13,087	7	25	29	

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate) - (Contd.)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing Midwifery	Compounding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	350	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	62	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	3,680	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	304	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	51	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	-	-	4,107	-	-	-	-
G I R L S	-	-	363	-	-	-	-

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate) (Contd.)						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	773	-	-	312
Girls	-	-	-	189	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	-	-	-	773	-	-	312
G I R L S	-	-	-	189	-	-	-

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Profnl. Edu. (Collegiate) - Contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional Education & Other Edn.)
	Professional Others	Total Profnl. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	55	2,783	-	19	2,802
Girls	45	128	-	-	128
Graduate					
Total	31	8,455	-	4	8,460
Girls	5	516	-	-	516
Post-Graduate					
Total	75	261	-	-	261
Girls	45	52	-	-	52
Doctorate					
Total	-	1	-	-	1
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	29	-	-	29
Girls	-	2	-	-	2
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	45	145	-	-	145
Girls	4	19	-	-	19
T O T A L	206	11,675	-	23	11,698
G I R L S	99	717	-	-	717

III-A - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	4,309	4,123	8,432
Primary	9,70,218	6,46,435	16,16,650
Middle	2,49,332	1,38,707	3,88,039
High/Higher Secondary	1,74,250	74,568	2,48,818
T O T A L	13,98,106	8,63,833	22,61,939

III-B - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	7,817	1,896	9,713
Special Education	233	26	259
Other Education	17,920	8,595	26,515
T O T A L	25,970	10,517	36,487
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	14,24,076	8,88,164	23,66,080

III-C -- NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION.---(Contd.)

I T E M S		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I - V/(6-11)	Number	9,70,215	6,48,435	16,16,650
	Percentage	85.9	56.9	70.5
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	2,49,332	1,38,707	3,88,039
	Percentage	42.6	23.4	32.9
IX-XI/(14-17)	Number	1,74,250	74,568	2,48,818
	Percentage	33.4	14.3	23.9

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES

I T E M S		Men	Women	All Persons
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary				
Trained		1,972	98,365	2,337
Un-Trained		9,337	21,093	10,430
Middle				
Trained		3,754	508	4,262
Un-Trained		11,723	16,572	13,295
Primary				
Trained		21,330	4,004	25,334
Un-Trained		10,032	2,775	12,807
Pre-Primary				
Trained		31	114	145
Un-Trained		19	107	126
T O T A L				
Trained		27,137	4,991	32,128
Un-Trained				36,652

V-A - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY SOURCES

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	59,51,227	-	-	31,59,538	21,22,202	91,32,967
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	19,14,900	-	19,14,900
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,32,91,759	14,000	-	73,85,594	15,56,435	2,25,47,789
Colleges for Professional Education	1,20,79,011	-	-	13,07,222	1,38,783	1,35,25,016
Colleges for Other Education	17,443	-	-	-	-	17,443
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	4,38,25,190	49,905	54,487	1,43,12,198	29,37,290	6,11,77,071
Middle/Senior Basic	3,15,11,555	58,629	-	43,63,135	18,39,694	3,77,73,013
Primary (Non-Basic)/Junior Basic	7,79,85,721	12,19,554	-	1,76,367	21,69,262	8,15,50,904
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,92,865	13,140	-	13,411	19,535	2,44,251

V-A - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY SOURCES - (Contd.)

(Rs)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		32,26,957	5,695	-	1,94,802	1,62,896	35,89,
Schools for Special Education		81,722	-	-	-	3,250	89,
Schools for Other Education		5,69,178	5,300	-	22,244	75,930	6,72,
TOTAL		18,87,30,628	13,66,224	54,487	3,28,54,411	92,30,127	23,22,35,

V-D - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS (Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment/Other appliances, etc.	Other Items	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	27,19,031	29,43,353	3,40,455	31,30,128	91,32,967
Institutions deemed as university	"	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National importance	"	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	3,19,250	-	15,95,650	19,14,900
Research Institutions	"	"	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,60,92,650	33,82,553	8,27,265	32,45,305	2,25,47,738
Colleges for Professional Education	68,66,580	24,77,905	19,86,754	21,93,777	1,35,25,016
Colleges for Other Education	13,824	803	-	2,816	17,443
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	5,05,08,166	36,50,429	23,73,535	46,44,941	6,11,77,071
Middle/Senior Basic	3,30,23,058	15,30,007	7,48,830	24,71,118	3,77,73,013
Primary (Non-Basic)/Pre-Basic	7,91,06,666	1,24,351	3,17,353	19,32,519	8,15,50,904
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,14,364	11,009	7,503	11,375	2,44,251

V-B - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS (Contd.)

(Rs.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	22,61,787	7,19,358	2,19,668	3,83,539	35,89
Schools for Special Education	60,505	16,339	60	13,068	83
Schools for Other Education	5,97,286	12,350	15,234	47,832	6,72
GRAND TOTAL	19,14,63,917	1,42,43,220	68,36,672	1,96,87,069	23,22,35

V-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Fund
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	19,87,30,628	13,66,224	54,487
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	48,02,483	1,17,120	-
(ii) Buildings	87,52,704	1,38,855	1,52,000
(iii) Hostels	11,05,960	445	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	1,98,92,883	64,944	39,423
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	9,43,643	1,773	-
(vi) Other items	32,44,892	7,502	3,97,996
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,87,42,575	3,30,637	5,89,419
GRAND TOTAL	22,74,73,203	16,96,861	6,43,906

V-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (Contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	T O T A L
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	3,28,54,411	92,30,127	23,22,35,877
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	49,19,608
(ii) Buildings	11,47,542	28,95,888	1,30,36,987
(iii) Hostels	8,27,784	2,25,026	21,60,215
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	44,697	41,739	2,00,83,686
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	2,02,273	1,70,888	13,13,582
(vi) Other items	15,27,266	6,33,138	58,10,794
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	37,49,562	39,67,679	4,73,79,872
GRAND TOTAL	3,66,03,973	1,31,97,806	27,96,15,749

B I H A R

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	-	8,087	1,026
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	424	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	7	-	-	-
Research Institutions	5	-	257	3
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	175	18	1,69,888	14,482
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	1	-	41	5
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</u>				
Agriculture	3	-	927	1
Commerce	2	-	1,458	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	6	-	5,330	3
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	5	-	3,995	56

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Medicine	17	-	6,933	715
Dentistry	1	-	52	4
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	503	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	150	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	2	-	503	-
Teacher Training	5	-	883	106
(i) Basic	2	1	358	220
(ii) Non-Basic	1	-	318	27
Others	45	1	20707	1133
TOTAL(A)				
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	4	-	593	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology, and Architecture</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	12	-	4064	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	23	-	8171	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	5	-	477	-
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	59	40
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	52	10
Medicine*	1	-	160	-

I-Number of Institutions and enrolment -(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
Nursing and Midwifery	2	3	4	5
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	250	44
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	95	26	17103	3910
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total(B)	143	26	30929	4004
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	83	-	4534	104
Others	1	-	142	20
Total	84	-	4676	124
<u>Schools for General Education</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	115	18	75812	14302
Higher Secondary	322	31	178105	19407
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2088	128	543308	46845
Senior Basic	826	14	172536	28284
Middle	7112	653	1364356	312255
Junior Basic	1349	323	92260	25088
Primary (Non-Basic)	43016	4714	3113066	795316
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	17	4	1580	637
TOTAL	56845	5885	5547623	1242104
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	31	19	1724	962
Schools for Special Education	12	-	416	29
Schools for other Education	647	3	41838	6110
GRAND TOTAL	53002	5952	5826610	1269997

II-Institutions/Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	117	15
Colleges for General Education	51	29968	919
Colleges for Professional Education	76	16173	1112
Colleges for Other Education	55	2931	252
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2064	565403	9073
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	7159	1295345	8522
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	44162	2919451	4152
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	8	501	13
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	10	406	45
Schools for Special Education	2	79	26
Schools for Other Education	564	36349	1944
Total	54153	43,66,723	1,37,073

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul ture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	34,923	27,507	-	62,430	-	-	-	-
Girls	3,250	1,080	-	4,330	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under- Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3,387	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Degree								
Total	61,150	41,408	7	1,02,558	808	7,673	6,162	-
Girls	8,298	1,851	-	10,149	1	1	3	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	5,491	1,679	-	7,100	119	365	64	-
Girls	854	105	-	959	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	286	73	-	359	7	7	1	-
Girls	29	4	-	33	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
i) Under-Graduate								
Total	51	-	-	51	593	-	6,999	126
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	17	-	-	17	-	-	3	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIPLOMA GIRLS	1,01,918	70,597	-	1,72,515	1,527	11,432	13,254	126
	12,431	3,040	-	15,471	1	3	3	56

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education(Collegiate)					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under- Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	4,645	6,830	-	52	-
Girls	-	61	695	-	4	-
Post- Graduate						
Total	-	35	146	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	21	-	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	18	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	2	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under- Graduate			160			
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post- Graduate						
Total	-	-	114	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	23	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	4,680	7,263	-	52	-
GIRLS	-	61	741	-	4	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher's Training Basic	Teacher's Training Non-Basic	Others
	17	18	19	20	21	22
Pre-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	110	-	883	358	-
Girls	-	-	-	106	220	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	71	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	13	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	290	-	16,950	-	-
Girls	-	44	-	3,757	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	400	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	41	-	3,863	233	-

III - Number of students by stage of education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Conud.			Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
	23	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	84	3,463	1,822	68	5,258
Girls	-	5	7	21	8	36
Graduate						
Total	465	237	28,223	1,348	44	29,615
Girls	-	22	1,113	29	6	1,148
Post-Graduate						
Total	38	-	838	263	-	1,101
Girls	-	-	34	6	-	40
Doctorate						
Total	3	-	39	27	-	66
Girls	1	-	3	1	-	4
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	25,118	-	-	25,118
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	3,857	-	-	3,857
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	142	33	-	175
Total	-	-	23	-	-	22
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	506	313	57,853	3,493	112	61,438
GIRLS	1	27	5,037	57	14	5,102

III A Number of students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	960	701	1,661
Primary	30,76,431	10,57,126	41,33,557
Middle	7,48,339	1,33,428	8,86,767
High/Higher Secondary	4,79,789	45,849	5,25,638
TOTAL	43,05,519	12,42,104	55,47,623

III B Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	6,546	1,191	7,737
Special Education	387	29	416
Other Education	30,798	6,083	36,886
TOTAL	37,731	7,308	45,039
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A+III-B)	45,56,619	12,69,991	58,26,610

III-C Number of students by classes

Class / Age. Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	30,76,431	10,57,126	41,33,557
Number			
Percentage	76.9	27.1	52.3
VI-VIII (11-14)	7,48,339	1,38,428	8,86,767
Number			
Percentage	31.6	6.5	20.7
IX-XII (14-17)	4,79,789	45,849	5,25,638
Number			
Percentage	21.2	2.4	13.5

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	15,232	1,153	13,690
Un-trained	11,680	611	12,291
Middle			
Trained	18,242	2,012	20,254
Un-trained	3,877	523	4,400
Primary			
Trained	76,699	7,809	84,508
Un-trained	13,464	3,825	17,289
Pre-Primary			
Trained	11	24	35
Un-trained	4	17	21
TOTAL			
Trained	1,07,494	11,003	1,18,487
Untrained	29,025	4,931	34,006

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions

Type of Institution	by sources						Total	Rs.
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Universities	1,33,76,875	-	-	-	66,74,241	10,28,080	2,10,79,196	
Institutions deemed as Universities	16,26,020	-	69,000	-	57,140	-	17,52,160	
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All Boards of Examinations	4,83,046	-	-	-	78,20,071	1,05,91,931	1,85,95,048	
Research Institutions	8,63,984	-	-	-	-	15,405	8,79,389	
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>	2,06,05,888	-	18,12,596	2,22,50,046	-	52,14,985	4,93,89,515	
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>	3,47,54,041	700	13,500	52,09,705	-	27,55,732	4,27,33,678	
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>	9,02,506	-	10,756	-	221	2,64,263	11,77,751	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>								
High/Higher Secondary	2,75,57,869	-	-	3,28,29,790	-	1,07,87,584	7,11,85,243	
Middle/Senior Basic	5,43,25,550	31,46,784	-	63,02,682	-	43,04,251	6,80,79,267	
Primary/Jr. Basic	10,19,32,933	50,37,222	-	10,788	-	8,85,586	10,78,66,529	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	27,958	-	-	47,403	-	35,054	1,10,415	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6,73,309	17,990	-	8,806	-	11,432	7,11,437	
Schools for Special Education	3,15,807	8,146	-	-	-	23,949	3,52,902	
Schools for Other Education	17,15,219	-	-	682	-	8,00,169	25,16,070	
TOTAL	25,91,61,005	82,10,742	14,11,852	8,12,11,575	3,64,53,425	33,64,26,632		

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items					
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	56,90,297	42,94,357	15,41,721	95,52,261	2,10,
Institutions deemed as Universities	7,89,518	5,93,188	94,675	2,69,779	17,
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	20,70,071	75,546	1,64,49,431	1,85,90
Research Institutions	3,82,518	2,47,941	2,362	2,46,568	8,79
Colleges for General Education	3,30,13,520	64,60,452	24,68,144	65,47,399	4,93,89
Colleges for Professional Education	2,31,34,695	91,83,751	43,00,400	61,14,832	4,27,33
Colleges for Other Education	9,48,168	1,34,305	10,390	84,888	11,77
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Highest Secondary	5,63,36,843	64,57,165	25,74,249	53,16,936	7,11,85
Middle/Senior Basic	6,33,70,364	15,17,603	13,48,109	18,43,186	6,50,79
Primary/Jr. Basic	10,39,75,632	1,35,971	14,19,755	23,35,171	10,78,80
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	84,971	6,686	5,248	13,510	1,10
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4,40,779	1,03,417	90,146	72,095	7,11
Schools for Special Education	1,99,967	87,694	22,933	42,243	3,52
Schools for Other Education	21,09,510	1,10,532	72,590	2,23,071	25,16
TOTAL	29,18,76,732	3,14,14,005	1,40,26,392	4,91,11,420	33,61,28

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education						
Nature of Expenditure	Rs.					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GENERAL DIRECT	25,91,61,005	82,10,742	14,11,852	8,12,11,575	3,64,33,426	38,64,28,
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,37,59,617	91,085	-	24,310	-	1,55,75,
(ii) Buildings	95,98,202	2,34,146	1,87,565	21,58,476	44,91,136	1,66,69,
(iii) Hostels	17,81,769	-	300	12,30,211	5,21,597	35,33,
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,98,05,068	20,550	2,56,725	8,11,167	3,04,670	3,11,98,
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	48,84,032	57,221	1,10,134	8,74,884	12,80,217	72,06,
(vi) Other items	83,10,468	367	17,706	19,04,580	43,09,526	1,45,42,
GENERAL (INDIRECT)	6,31,39,156	4,03,369	5,72,431	70,03,628	1,09,07,146	8,70,25,7
GRAND TOTAL	32,73,00,161	86,14,111	19,84,283	8,82,15,203	4,78,40,572	47,34,54,3

GUJARATI - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	-	2,673	661
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	492	141
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	10	-	261	94
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	131	14	89,728	28,245
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	2	-	2,883	796
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	4	-	1,862	3
Commerce	27	-	25,109	1,716
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	7	-	7,497	96
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	552	293
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	201	46
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	15	2	4,662	502
Medicine *	15	1	5,661	1,266
Dentistry	1	-	214	55
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	-	19	17
Pharmacy	1	-	620	66
Physical Education	2	-	183	13
Social Work/Services	1	-	74	30
Veterinary Science	1	-	175	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	4		139	29
(ii) Non-Basic	18		2,899	884
Others	1		147	13
TOTAL (A)	101	3	50,014	4,999
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)</u>				
Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
i) Polytechnics	17	2	6,457	295
ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	18		4,220	
iii) Others (including Architecture)	4		619	
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
i) Music and Dancing				
ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
<u>Medicine: *</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education	6	2	460	130
Veterinary Science				
Social Works/Services				
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
i) Basic				
ii) Non-Basic				
iii) Arts and Crafts				
iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Others				
TOTAL (B)	45	4	11,756	425
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	2		107	28
Others				
Total	2		107	28

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda & Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multi-purpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	76	11	6,328	1,602
Multipurpose High	128	23	1,10,003	34,400
Hig.	1,838	168	6,30,694	2,02,593
Senior Basic	4,413	400	13,26,728	4,69,595
Middle	5,836	409	12,40,894	4,87,634
Junior Basic	1,495	75	1,71,053	64,997
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,376	122	5,89,596	2,09,896
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	754	-	52,217	24,160
TOTAL	23,966	1,208	41,27,513	14,94,677
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	361	215	26,752	16,139
Schools for Special Education	32	3	2,020	445
Schools for other Education	1,218	375	29,815	10,069
GRAND TOTAL	25,876	1,876	43,44,014	15,56,914

Enrollment

III. - Teachers & Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	549	57
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	11	5
Colleges for General Education	12	7,923	387
Colleges for Professional Education	13	4,666	312
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,214	2,46,557	9,968
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	6,809	18,50,734	46,771
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	9,762	4,85,985	12,745
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	356	20,466	461
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	49	3,440	284
Schools for Special Education	2	139	16
Schools for Other Education	920	23,594	907
T O T A L	21,140	26,44,164	71,903

III - Number of students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Total	Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science			Agriculture	Commerce	Engg/ Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Pre-University Total	16,362	12,112	159	28,633	242	14,949	453	-	
Girls	8,002	1,816	159	9,777	-	1,103	2	-	
Intermediate/Under-Graduate Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Degree Total	28,819	20,159	506	49,484	1,481	20,420	6,819	148	
Girls	13,781	3,377	506	17,664	-	1,261	78	71	
Post-Graduate Total	3,525	1,879	83	5,487	121	762	145	31	
Girls	1,060	266	83	1,409	3	18	3	8	
Doctorate Total	176	195	3	374	13	-	-	-	
Girls	38	20	2	60	-	-	-	-	
Diploma Certificate: (i) Under-Graduate Total	98	-	-	98	-	210	11,296	22	
Girls	17	-	-	17	-	9	295	5	
(ii) Post-Graduate Total	56	-	-	56	-	36	80	-	
Girls	5	-	-	5	-	4	13	-	
TOTAL	49,026	34,545	751	84,132	1,862	36,385	18,793	205	
GIRIS	22,903	5,479	750	28,132	3	21,395	291	84	

III - Number of students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound ing
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
Graduate
Total	.	4,171	5,569	199	.	19	.
Girls	.	422	1,831	31	.	17	.
Post-Graduate
Total	.	111	176	15	.	.	.
Girls	.	8	59	4	.	.	.
Doctorate
Total	.	22	.	.	.	.	.
Girls	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total	.	23	.	.	.	.	.
Girls	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total	.	206	.	.	.	.	.
Girls	.	17	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	4,490	5,745	214	.	19	.
GIRLS	.	447	1,290	35	.	17	.

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Siddha & Homeopathy.

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd						Veterinary Science
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Sc.	Teaching Basic	Non-Basic	Others	
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	292	134			141		
Girls	25	12			103		
Graduate							
Total	311	49		139	2,411		175
Girls	38	1		29	660		
Post-Graduate							
Total	17		74		437		
Girls	3		30		103		
Doctorate							
Total					35		
Girls					6		
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total		460					
Girls		130					
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL	620	643	74	139	3,024		175
GIRLS	66	143	30	29	872		

III - Number of students by stage of education - (Contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd			Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others		
1	24	25	26	27	28	
Under-Graduate						
Total	13	16,224	-	-	16,224	
Girls	1	1,246	-	-	1,246	
Graduate						
Total	164	42,075	10	-	42,085	
Girls	18	3,857	2	-	3,859	
Post-Graduate						
Total	48	1,937	5	-	1,942	
Girls	-	239	-	-	239	
Doctorate						
Total	11	70	2	15	87	
Girls	1	7	-	4	11	
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	11,996	-	421	12,417	
Girls	-	439	-	120	567	
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	11	333	-	56	399	
Girls	11	45	-	9	65	
TOTAL	247	72,635	17	492	73,144	
IRIS	31	5,833	2	141	5,976	

III-A - Number of students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	23,057	24,160	52,217
Primary	16,44,630	9,99,318	26,43,948
Middle	5,86,749	2,85,335	8,42,084
High/Higher Secondary	4,03,200	1,86,064	5,89,264
TOTAL	26,32,636	14,94,877	41,27,513

III - B - Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	10,906	16,394	27,300
Special Education	1,575	445	2,020
Other Education	19,815	10,090	29,905
TOTAL	32,296	26,929	59,225
GRAND TOTAL(III+III A + III-B)	27,87,100	15,56,914	43,44,014

III - C - Number of students in classes - (Contd)

Classes/Age-Groups	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	18,71,414 97.7	11,18,204 62.3	29,89,619 80.6
VI-VIII(11-14)	4,65,004 47.2	2,27,742 13.5	6,92,746 30.3
IX-XI(15-17)	2,68,111 29.9	1,24,771 14.8	3,92,882 22.6

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	15,217	2,910	18,127
Un-Trained	4,401	913	5,319
Middle			
Trained	22,125	7,401	29,526
Un-Trained	1,880	1,138	3,018
Primary			
Trained	32,723	16,756	49,479
Un-Trained	5,261	4,072	9,333
Pre-Primary			
Trained	120	700	820
Un-Trained	39	380	419
Total			
Trained	70,895	27,797	98,692
Un-Trained	11,581	6,303	17,884

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (Rs.)

Category of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,37,91,483	-	20,21,530	1,30,29,068	82,14,294	3,70,56,375
Institutions deemed as Universities	1,89,030	-	-	96,250	3,35,444	6,20,724
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	40,88,361	-	40,88,361
Research Institutions	25,00,272	4,55,463	-	1,43,958	4,54,113	35,53,806
Colleges for General Education	99,09,027	13,000	27,30,580	2,61,71,487	50,63,264	4,38,87,358
Colleges for Professional Education	2,87,07,043	7,91,854	34,90,708	1,47,92,557	38,59,769	5,16,41,931
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	2,87,474	-	-	2,87,474
<u>Schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	7,14,01,153	19,45,988	-	4,59,84,960	1,79,56,155	13,72,88,256
Middle/Senior Basic	13,89,53,055	95,22,992	-	75,13,176	31,25,379	15,91,14,602
Primary(Non-Basic/Pre-Basic)	3,70,98,190	79,33,935	-	35,77,719	11,90,413	4,98,00,257
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,95,514	5,22,654	-	11,29,000	11,85,719	33,32,887
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	70,34,197	4,40,609	-	15,55,637	6,76,653	93,07,096
Schools for Special Education	12,84,986	9,722	-	11,128	4,71,958	17,77,794
Schools for Other Education	2,61,207	72,636	-	-	1,61,416	4,95,259
GRAND TOTAL	31,16,25,157	2,13,08,853	35,30,232	11,80,93,301	4,26,94,577	50,22,52,180

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions E

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances (Recurring)	Other Items	(Rs...) Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	17,95,465	6,92,713	4,90,494	40,77,703	3,70,56,375
Institutions deemed as University	3,47,963	1,04,701	1,02,862	65,198	6,20,724
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	4,88,361	4,88,361
Research Institutions	16,30,847	3,42,455	1,34,317	9,46,187	35,43,806
Colleges for General Education	2,48,05,514	57,62,427	26,96,650	1,06,22,767	4,38,87,358
Colleges for Professional Education	2,59,13,168	98,57,754	59,70,322	98,95,637	5,16,41,931
Colleges for Other Education	1,59,695	48,504	7,420	71,954	2,87,474
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	9,56,88,389	1,45,99,237	66,37,837	2,03,62,493	13,72,88,256
Middle/Senior Basic	14,75,52,715	38,77,888	23,65,801	53,18,198	15,91,14,602
Junior Basic					
Primary(Non-Basic)					
Junior Basic	4,48,57,072	14,12,726	12,61,105	22,69,354	4,98,00,257
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	19,73,940	6,28,476	1,69,708	5,60,763	33,32,887
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	54,13,115	14,54,558	5,63,291	18,16,132	92,07,096
Schools for Special Education	7,53,217	3,35,634	1,39,914	5,49,029	17,77,794
Schools for Other Education	3,94,549	22,514	9,768	68,428	4,95,259
Grand Total	35,13,60,649	3,96,39,488	3,66,43,439	9,07,12,534	50,22,52,100

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education (Rs)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	31,16,25,157	2,13,08,853	85,30,292
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	58,81,102	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,08,29,362	9,43,405	89,698
(iii) Hostels	12,14,206	9,116	34,059
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions.	3,77,28,056	11,07,113	1,93,505
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	41,46,652	6,80,878	56,024
(vi) Other items	13,51,581	14,82,337	13,076
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	6,06,50,979	42,22,849	3,86,357
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	37,22,76,136	2,55,31,702	89,16,649
<u>V - C - Total Expenditure on Education - Contd.</u>			
	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	11,80,93,301	4,25,94,577	50,22,52,180
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	58,81,122
(ii) Buildings	96,849	17,75,250	1,32,34,559
(iii) Hostels	2,43,692	2,43,377	17,50,050
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	19,04,094	4,73,565	4,14,06,323
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	3,67,177	8,52,141	61,02,870
(vi) Other items	8,91,656	6,40,557	43,79,207
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	35,03,458	39,90,490	7,27,54,121
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	12,15,96,759	4,36,85,067	57,50,06,311

H A R Y A N A

I. - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	2		1,824	336
Institutions deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations	1			
Research Institutions	1			
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
() Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	52	10	52,643	9,579
() Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	1			
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	3		1,017	10
Commerce	1		1,017	10
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2		1,124	1
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine *	2		410	117
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services	1			
Veterinary Science	2		298	

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I. - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	11	2	3,566	1,400
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	1,115	500
Others	1	1	1,115	500
Total (A)	20	2	7,115	1,500
3) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	1	1	1,115	500
Commerce	1	1	1,115	500
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	6	1	1,683	500
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	21	1	4,085	500
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1	1	1,115	500
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	1,115	500
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	1	1,115	500
<u>Medicine: *</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	1	1	1,115	500
Compounding	1	1	1,115	500
Public Health	1	1	1,115	500
Physical Education	1	1	1,115	500
Veterinary Science	1	1	1,115	500
Social Works/Services	1	1	1,115	500
<u>Teachers Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	13	1	3,170	1,000
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	1,115	500
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1	1	1,115	500
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	1	1,115	500
Others	1	1	155	500
TOTAL (B)	41	4	8,601	1,400

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

Number of Institutions and Enrolment Contd.

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies				
Others				
Total				
<u>Schools for General Education</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	19	6	21,787	6,995
Higher Secondary	95	21	91,914	23,461
Post-Basic				
Multipurpose High				
High				
Senior Basic	756	125	4,47,204	1,11,158
Middle	20	10	12,700	6,343
Junior Basic	749	82	2,30,918	59,994
Primary (Non-Basic)	592	30	1,02,231	24,907
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,657	114	4,18,063	1,14,402
TOTAL	3		172	48
Schools for vocational/Professional Educa	5,891	388	13,24,989	3,47,308
Schools for Special Education	43	34	1,936	1,634
Schools for other Education	6		299	47
	97	38	2,674	1,135
GRAND TOTAL	6,153	476	14,00,131	3,63,037

II - Institutions Enrollment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	12	6,113	215
Colleges for Professional Education	8	1,668	91
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	610	3,41,012	10,121
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	713	2,18,248	7,283
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,859	4,44,230	11,030
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4	172	9
Schools for Special Education	1	75	4
Schools for other Education	68	2,372	60
T O T A L	5,300	10,13,890	28,869

II - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	15,083	2,901	30	18,014				
Girls	2,761	236	30	3,027				
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	23,425	9,266		32,691	733	2,064	1,124	
Girls	5,588	915		6,503	1	2	1	
Post-Graduate								
Total	796	325		1,121	164			
Girls	260	56		316	6			
Doctorate								
Total	160	63		223	63			
Girls	33	6		39	3			
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	39			39	52		4,761	
Girls	7			7			520	
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL	39,503	12,555	30	52,088	1,017	2,064	5,885	
GIRLS	8,649	1,213	30	9,892	10	2	521	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	Professional Education (College)			
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry
1	10	11	12	13
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	202	915	-
Total	-	2	107	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	17	-
Total	-	-	3	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	117	-
Total	-	-	7	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	117	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	202	1,049	-
GIRLS	-	2	117	-

III - Number of students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work	Teacher Training	Basic	Non-Basic	Others
	17	18	19	20	21	22	

Under-Graduate							
Total				7,147	218		84
Girls				2,891	66		45
Graduate							
Total				2,503	-		-
Girls				1,028	-		-
Post-Graduate							
Total				30	-		-
Girls				11	-		-
Doctorate							
Total				17	-		-
Girls				3	-		-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total		107					
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL		107		9,697	218		84
GIRLS				3,933	66		45

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)			Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total (Prof) Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
I	23	24	25	26	27	28

Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	7,449	-	-	7,449
Girls	-	-	3,002	-	-	3,002
Graduate						
Total	184	20	7,745	18	-	7,763
Girls	1	6	1,148	-	-	1,148
Post-Graduate						
Total	44	-	255	-	-	255
Girls	-	-	20	-	-	20
Doctorate						
Total	31	-	116	-	-	116
Girls	-	-	6	-	-	6
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	39	156	5,231	34	-	5,265
Girls	-	-	527	-	-	527
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	298	175	20,796	52	-	20,848
GIRLS	1	6	4,703	-	-	4,703

III - A - Number of students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)			Total	6-11 Number	Percent
	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3		4		
Pre-Primary	124	48		172		
Primary	6,16,334	2,49,508		8,65,842		
Middle	2,56,398	6 69,783		3,26,181		
High/Higher Secondary	1,02,190	26,283		1,28,473		
TOTAL	9,75,046	3,45,622		13,20,668		

III - B - Number of students by stage of education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3		4
Professional Education	1,916	1,638		3,554
Special Education	252	47		299
Other Education	1,539	1,135		2,674
TOTAL	3,707	2,820		6,527
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	10,37,094	3,68,037		14,00,131

III - c - Number of Students by Classes

	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
	6,16,334 82.3	2,49,508 37.0	8,65,842 60.8
Number Percentage	2,56,398 67.7	69,783 20.7	3,26,181 45.6
IX-XI/XII (14-17) Number Percentage	1,02,190 29.4	26,283 8.5	1,28,473 19.6

IV - Number of Teachers in schools for general education by stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All persons 4
High/Higher Secondary			
Trained	5,547	1,655	7,202
Un-Trained	531	93	624
Middle/Senior Basic			
Trained	7,814	2,400	10,214
Un-Trained	211	42	253
Primary/Junior Basic			
Trained	14,023	6,057	20,080
Un-Trained	86	81	167
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	6	6
Un-Trained	-	-	-
T O T A L			
Trained	27,384	10,118	37,502
Un-Trained	828	216	1,044

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Institution	(In Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Colleges	53,03,856	-	-	4,73,616	4,94,276	1,42,79,682	2,06,51,354
Institutions deemed as colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges of Arts and Sciences	5,00,000	-	-	-	29,93,885	93,200	35,87,085
Colleges for General Education	45,24,292	68,000	55,220	1,20,97,686	18,75,367	1,86,20,855	
Colleges for Professional Education	1,33,59,885	24,106	40,00,005	19,79,650	7,75,122	2,01,38,768	
Colleges for other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>							
- Higher	5,13,12,467	74,128	21,692	1,08,13,966	80,18,457	6,52,40,710	
- Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Middle/Senior	1,96,48,582	-	472	5,90,262	5,70,423	2,08,09,739	
- Intermediate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Secondary/Junior	2,91,04,966	2,06,322	-	96,802	4,52,154	2,98,60,244	
- Primary/Basic	18,647	-	-	2,222	-	20,869	
- Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	14,08,195	-	-	-	-	14,08,195	
- Schools for Special Education	1,63,918	-	-	-	32,225	1,96,143	
- Schools for Other Education	1,53,467	2,865	-	-	4,036	1,60,368	
TOTAL	12,54,98,275	3,75,421	45,51,005	2,90,68,749	2,11,00,666	18,06,94,116	

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Rs.

Nature of Expenditure	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	98,40,105	22,11,219	13,44,009	71,86,096	2,05,51,430
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	2,51,201	10,80,332	22,55,552	35,87,085
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,07,70,798	25,63,336	13,24,875	39,61,556	1,86,20,565
Colleges for Professional Education	1,02,59,335	48,09,620	19,38,068	31,31,745	2,01,38,768
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	5,44,71,648	54,02,888	45,63,723	8,02,451	6,52,40,710
Middle/Senior Basic	1,85,95,904	12,04,903	9,14,020	94,912	2,08,09,739
Primary/Junior Basic	2,80,43,554	7,46,891	7,79,921	2,89,878	2,98,60,244
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	19,167	1,702	-	-	20,869
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6,06,605	4,15,761	2,87,896	97,933	14,08,195
Schools for Special Education	86,723	91,089	18,331	-	1,96,143
Schools for Other Education	1,25,691	23,234	10,544	899	1,60,368
TOTAL	13,28,19,531	1,77,21,844	1,22,61,719	1,77,91,022	18,05,94,115

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	12,54,98,275	3,75,421	45,51,005
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,21,50,799	24,106	-
(ii) Buildings	74,32,935	2,53,684	20,466
(iii) Hostels	2,06,423	-	20,466
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	51,56,969	14,574	4,62,752
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	36,90,412	32,495	3,58,443
(vi) Other items	9,83,568	3,704	4,75,154
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,96,21,106	3,28,563	13,37,281
GRAND TOTAL	15,51,19,381	7,03,984	58,88,286

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education (contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,90,68,749	2,11,00,666	18,05,94,116
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	68,652	22,225	1,22,75,782
(ii) Buildings	11,98,701	57,67,995	1,46,73,781
(iii) Hostels	8,38,631	66,124	11,31,694
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	4,20,792	4,73,374	65,43,461
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	36,808	3,65,524	41,83,742
(vi) Other items	45,403	1,61,991	16,69,820
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	26,18,097	68,72,233	4,07,73,280
GRAND TOTAL	3,16,87,846	2,79,72,899	22,13,72,396

JAMMU & KASHMIR (1968-69)

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	1,285	504
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
-Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	17	4	16,718	4,965
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	2	-	80	-
Commerce	1	-	218	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	934	5
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	3	-	484	171
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
↑	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	2	-	395	102
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	9	-	2,475	278
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	2	-	346	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	231	124
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
<u>Medicine</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	17	5	1,459	532
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	21	5	2,027	656

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment --(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	8	2	551	33
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	8	2	551	33
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	56	6	31,609	5,857
Higher Secondary	56	6	31,609	5,857
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	475	102	1,43,379	44,596
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	1,309	292	1,41,071	34,950
Junior Basic	594	193	18,686	5,928
Primary (Non-Basic)	4,361	1,238	1,90,951	60,214
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,795	1,831	5,25,696	1,51,542
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	7	-	733	150
Schools for Special Education	2	-	33	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	6,862	1,842	5,49,518	1,58,151

Enrolment and

II - Institutions - Teachers in Rural Areas.

1 Type of Institution	2 Number of Institutions	3 Number of Students	4 Number of Teachers
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	2	218	27
High/Higher Secondary Schools	303	78,334	3,454
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	997	97,364	4,189
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	4,159	1,76,420	5,064
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,461	3,52,336	12,734

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agri-culture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	3,438	2,815	-	6,253	-	-	-	-
Girls	1,528	430	-	1,958	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	226	346	231
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Degree								
Total	4,283	5,624	-	9,907	80	210	934	-
Girls	2,181	790	-	2,971	-	-	5	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	697	444	-	1,141	-	28	-	-
Girls	384	80	-	464	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	30	22	-	52	-	-	-	-
Girls	16	10	-	26	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Girls	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,472	8,905	-	17,377	80	464	1,280	231
GIRLS	4,117	1,310	-	5,427	-	-	5	124

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education --(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
↑	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	848	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	171	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	848	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	171	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education --(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	Vet Sci
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1,450	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	532	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	735	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	138	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	1,450	749	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	532	144	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education --(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	2,253	139	-	2,392
Girls	-	656	19	-	675
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	2,807	95	-	2,902
Girls	-	314	14	-	328
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	42	-	-	42
Girls	-	6	-	-	6
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26	26	-	-	26
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26	5,128	234	-	5,562
GIRLS	-	976	33	-	1,009

III - A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,145	6,001	8,146
Primary	2,56,500	1,05,446	3,62,946
Middle	75,181	30,014	1,05,195
High/Higher Secondary	40,554	10,084	50,638
TOTAL	3,74,380	1,51,545	5,25,925

III - B Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	583	150	733
Special Education	33	-	33
Other Education	88	-	88
TOTAL	704	150	854
GRAND TOTAL (II + III A + III B)	3,91,337	1,58,151	5,49,518

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Class / Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	2,56,500	1,05,446	3,61,946
Percentage	99.0	43.2	72.0
VI-VIII (11-14)	75,181	30,014	1,05,195
Percentage	54.9	24.4	40.5
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	40,554	10,084	50,638
Percentage	31.0	8.5	20.3

IV Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	2,177	600	2,777
Un-trained	850	138	988
Middle			
Trained	2,347	988	3,335
Un-trained	1,542	371	1,913
Primary			
Trained	4,518	1,842	6,360
Un-trained	3,852	999	4,851
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	-	-
Un-trained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
TRAINED	9,042	3,430	12,472
UN-TRAINED	6,244	1,508	7,752

V-A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions

Type of Institution	(Rs.)					Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	31,48,162	-	-	16,30,850	-	47,79,012
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	67,154	-	-	10,86,176	-	11,53,330
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	55,55,834	-	-	1,36,395	2,09,649	59,01,878
Colleges for Professional Education	84,86,880	-	-	18,738	13,713	85,18,531
Colleges for Other Education	59,682	-	-	22,352	1,20,626	2,02,660
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	1,96,32,833	-	-	14,47,207	9,39,088	220,19,128
Middle/Senior Basic	1,13,52,978	-	-	1,04,185	56,000	115,13,163
Primary/Junior Basic	1,09,33,017	-	-	18,663	10,419	1,09,62,096
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	5,06,031	-	-	-	-	5,06,031
Schools for Special Education	44,252	-	-	-	-	44,252
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,97,86,023	-	-	44,64,563	13,49,495	6,56,00,081

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	12,90,920	15,84,330	4,04,371	14,99,391	47,79,012
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	3,11,300	2,04,212	6,37,818	11,53,330
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	37,43,713	11,72,454	5,97,015	3,88,696	59,01,878
Colleges for Professional Education	33,82,966	22,93,312	4,84,061	23,58,192	85,18,531
Colleges for Other Education	1,37,658	31,149	3,181	30,672	2,02,660
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	1,82,10,475	18,73,620	10,39,693	8,95,340	220,19,128
Middle/Senior Basic	1,07,75,936	3,10,223	1,88,212	2,38,792	1,15,13,163
Primary/Junior Basic	1,01,64,077	2,33,607	3,54,803	2,09,609	1,09,62,096
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,15,771	86,071	1,20,560	83,629	5,06,031
Schools for Special Education	18,945	13,752	1,500	10,055	44,252
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,79,40,461	79,09,818	33,97,608	63,52,194	656,00,081

V-C Total Expenditure on Education

1 Expenditure	2 Government Funds	3 Local Body Funds	4 University Funds
TOTAL DIRECT	5,97,86,023	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	21,28,638	-	-
(ii) Buildings	40,32,758	-	-
(iii) Hostels	1,78,530	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	20,07,844	-	27,262
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	24,62,493	-	-
(vi) Other items	55,72,429	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,63,82,692	-	27,262
 GRAND TOTAL	 7,61,68,715	 -	 27,262

V-C Total Direct Expenditure on Education (Contd.)

1 Nature of Expenditure	5 Fees	6 Endowments & Other Sources	7 Total
TOTAL DIRECT	44,64,563	13,49,495	6,56,00,081
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	21,28,638
(ii) Buildings	1,51,304	2,99,191	44,83,253
(iii) Hostels	14,481	27,533	2,20,544
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	47,833	10,532	20,93,471
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (non-recurring)	2,00,806	1,58,648	28,21,947
(vi) Other items	78,307	11,984	56,62,720
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,92,731	5,07,883	1,74,10,573
 GRAND TOTAL	 49,57,294	 18,57,383	 8,30,10,654

E. B. A. W. A.

• Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2		1,148	358
Institutions deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	76	6	1,25,181	51,710
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	42	2	26,302	8,334
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture			2	3
Commerce				
Engg., Tech. and Arch.			5,027	188
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing				
ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law	3		262	6
Medicine*			4,134	1,23
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Veterinary Science	1		232	n

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	19	2	2,401	1,338
(ii) Non-Basic	19	1		
Others	35	2	12,903	2,865
Total-(A)				
(B) <u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-professional) Standard:</u>				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	19	3	6,189	714
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
Medicine *				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Veterinary Science				
Social Works/Services				
<u>Teacher's Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	105	15	3,915	4,258
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Others				
TOTAL (B)	124	18	13,054	4,988

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrollment - Cont

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrollment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	4	-	586	217
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	586	217
<u>Schools for General Education :</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	5	-	2,430	816
Post-Basic	8	-	650	229
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	379	196	12,80,306	5,97,905
Senior Basic	70	-	37,984	16,129
Middle	472	23	13,28,131	6,06,340
Junior Basic	329	2	80,730	37,618
Primary (Non-Basic)	593	38	19,32,096	9,18,011
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	156	-	9,203	4,797
TOTAL	11,007	259	48,71,780	21,76,845
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	99	36	10,772	1,579
Schools for Special Education	12	-	2,248	378
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	12,128	333	48,63,774	22,47,350

~~Annexure VIII~~
II - Institutions/Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Enrollment Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	92	19
Institutions deemed as Universities	..	..	..
Institutions of National Importance	..	..	..
All Boards of Examinations	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	72	72,849	3,224
Colleges for Professional Education	90	13,688	1,521
Colleges for Other Education:	4	586	27
High/Higer Secondary Schools	1,045	9,52,447	35,692
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,228	10,99,302	35,292
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	6,325	17,80,301	45,961
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	104	5,091	192
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	47	5,329	781
Schools for Special Education	1	700	2
Schools for Other Education	..	..	..
TOTAL			

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	9,962	14,175	158	24,295	-	-	-	-
-Girls	3,632	4,350	158	8,140	-	-	-	-
Pre-Degree/Under-Graduate								
Total	19,169	35,673	-	54,247	-	5,835	5,820	-
Girls	9,320	14,155	-	23,475	-	1,295	325	-
Degree								
Total	27,301	29,602	791	57,694	203	5,147	4,857	35
Girls	12,801	11,831	791	25,423	23	328	176	35
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,361	1,878	21	4,260	42	546	99	12
Girls	1,055	733	21	1,859	4	26	11	12
Doctorate								
Total	77	54	-	131	2	-	-	-
Girls	24	8	-	32	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	145	47	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	232	4	-	236	-	120	-	-
Girls	57	-	-	57	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	59,102	80,791	970	1,40,853	247	11,794	10,823	47
GIRLS	23,839	31,127	970	55,936	32	1,650	572	47

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	6
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	6
Graduate						
Total	-	836	3,158	106	-	14
Girls	-	66	869	15	-	14
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	33	129	6	-	-
Girls	-	2	35	3	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	8	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	454	34	-	111
Girls	-	-	121	22	-	111
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	42	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	20	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	879	3,783	146	-	131
GIRLS	-	68	1,046	40	-	131

III - Number of students at stage of education - Contd

Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd						
Items	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work -Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Non-Basic	Others
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Under-Graduate						
Total				6,915		
Girls				4,255		
Graduate						
Total	74			626	1,775	
Girls	16			293	1,045	
Post-Graduate						
Total			79			
Girls			16		38	
Doctorate						
Total						
Girls					1	
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total			35			
Girls			3			
TOTAL	74		114	7,541	1,814	
GIRLS	16		19	4,548	1,051	

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Colleges) Contd.			Other Education (Colleges)		Grand Total Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total (Prof. Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate						
Total			18,637			18,637
Girls			5,942			5,942
Graduate						
Total	214	40	17,087			17,087
Girls	7	21	2,913			2,913
Post-Graduate						
Total	16		1,000			1,000
Girls	-		116			116
Doctorate						
Total	2		18			18
Girls	-		-			-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total			791	586		1,377
Girls			254	217		471
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total			104			197
Girls			23			23
TOTAL	232	40	37,725	586		38,311
GIRLS	7	21	9,218	217		9,465

III-A Number of students by stage of Education (Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	4,406	4,797	9,203
Primary	14,70,106	13,29,526	27,99,632
Middle	6,46,119	5,24,728	11,70,847
High/Higher Secondary	3,74,304	3,17,794	6,92,098
TOTAL	24,94,935	21,76,845	46,71,780

III - B Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational (School Standard)		Special and other Education
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	9,093	1,679	10,772
Special Education	1,673	375	2,048
Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,776	2,054	12,820
GRAND TOTAL (II + IIIA + IIIB)	26,16,424	22,47,360	48,63,774

III - C - Number of students by classes

Class /Age Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)			
Number	17,31,055	15,43,663	32,74,718
Percentage	121.4	114.5	118.0
VI-VIII (11-14)			
Number	5,37,171	4,40,996	9,78,167
Percentage	71.5	61.0	68.4
IX-XI/XII (14-17)			
Number	2,22,303	1,87,389	4,09,692
Percentage	32.3	27.9	30.2

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education
by Stages.

Item	Men	Women	All Persons
Higher Secondary			
(i) Trained	15,784	10,886	26,670
(ii) Un-Trained	305	282	587
Middle			
(i) Trained	20,539	17,659	38,198
(ii) Un-Trained	2,680	2,656	5,336
Primary			
(i) Trained	33,735	32,996	66,731
(ii) Un-Trained	1,533	1,820	3,353
Pre-Primary			
(i) Trained	-	258	258
(ii) Un-Trained	-	46	46
TOTAL			
(i) Trained	70,108	61,799	1,31,907
(ii) Un-Trained	4,518	4,804	9,322

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	55,45,146	-	14,63,477	78,14,323	-	74,43,22
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,42,52,883	19,939	3,07,677	2,96,06,503	92,67,336	5,41,52
Colleges for Professional Education	2,61,51,688	-	6,03,577	69,43,277	7,77,363	3,44,75
Colleges for Other Education	50,183	-	-	8,530	77,035	1,35
<u>schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higer Secondary	16,89,29,002	-	-	12,97,816	49,79,005	17,52,05
Middle/Senior Basic	12,29,01,760	-	-	2,00,237	10,08,542	12,41,10
Primary/Junior Basic	13,99,96,681	-	-	6,73,164	8,12,306	14,14,82
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,21,128	-	-	87,712	2,05,930	6,14
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	72,98,273	-	-	24,160	4,206	73,26
Schools for Special Education	10,87,798	-	-	-	23,761	11,16
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	48,72,32,548	19,939	23,74,731	4,66,55,322	1,71,60,534	55,34,48

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment/other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities Institutions deemed as Universities Institutions of National Importance All Boards of Examinations Research Institutions Colleges for General Education	19,39,046 *	50,95,892 *	1,78,935 *	76,09,073 *	1,48,22,946 *
Colleges for Professional Education	3,61,63,406 *	61,80,393 *	32,27,668 *	85,80,866 *	5,41,52,338 *
Colleges for Other Education	1,70,29,524	69,04,329	25,69,937	79,72,065	3,44,75,905
Schools for General Education	99,423	21,604	14,821	-	1,35,848
High/Higher Secondary	15,91,94,359	84,52,696	16,78,515	58,80,253	17,52,05,829
Middle/Senior Basic	11,34,31,937	59,70,170	13,65,442	33,43,040	12,41,10,599
Primary/Junior Basic	12,84,65,568	67,61,340	1,14,813	61,40,430	14,14,82,151
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,66,327	11,22,110	27,158	99,175	6,14,770
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	47,12,210	2,41,540	18,46,470	5,26,419	73,26,639
Schools for Special Education	4,89,530	25,750	25,115	5,76,164	11,16,559
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	46,18,91,330	3,97,75,329	1,10,48,925	4,07,27,490	55,34,43,574

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Fund
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	48,72,32,548	19,939	23,74,731
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,54,37,509		
(ii) Buildings	1,06,57,319	4,23,724	
(iii) Hostels	9,57,356		18,752
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,17,07,432	84,130	3,13,044
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	31,00,202		
(vi) Other items	1,45,12,111		
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,63,72,929	5,07,854	3,31,796
GRAND TOTAL	55,36,05,477	5,27,793	27,06,527

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Enrolments & other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	4,63,55,822	1,71,60,534	55,34,43,574
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection			1,54,37,509
(ii) Buildings	1,79,027	52,59,311	1,65,19,381
(iii) Hostels	13,79,408	54,199	24,09,715
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	64,908	2,07,232	2,23,76,746
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,89,651	15,01,323	1,67,91,176
(vi) Other Items	37,849	8,61,283	1,54,12,243
TOTAL INDIRECT	18,50,843	78,83,348	7,69,46,770
GRAND TOTAL	4,85,06,665	2,50,43,882	63,03,90,314

MADHYA PRADESH 1969-70,

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	9	-	6,871	947
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	187	24	1,24,667	22,439
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	7	-	1,116	6
Commerce	7	-	3,777	67
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	9	-	7,490	80
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	23	1	2,863	1,588
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	6	-	321	90
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	22	-	3,667	103
Medicine *	15	-	5,709	1,069
Dentistry	1	-	88	14
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	39	39
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	-	340	64
Social Work/Services	1	-	44	14
Veterinary Science	2	-	397	2

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment. - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>	12	-	2,379	618
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	108	2	28,230	3,754
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>	23	1	5,088	105
(i) Polytechnics	8	-	2,560	13
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>	-	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Nursing & Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>	39	7	4,155	773
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	2	2	131	131
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	72	10	11,934	1,022

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	11	=	883	30
Others	-	=	-	-
Total	11	-	883	30
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	97	22	86,281	26,530
Higher Secondary	1,469	220	4,93,145	1,07,323
Post Basic	=	=	=	=
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	450	5	1,14,129	11,525
Middle	5,230	696	8,52,017	2,22,254
Junior Basic	2,235	19	2,34,709	42,532
Primary (Non-Basic)	34,302	2,796	23,18,397	6,82,779
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	319	215	20,185	9,476
TOTAL	44,102	3,973	41,18,863	11,02,419
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	38	18	1,932	879
Schools for Spécial Education	8	-	582	86
Schools for Other Education	882	248	19,913	5,648
GRAND TOTAL	45,419	4,275	43,13,875	11,37,224

Enrolment and
II - Institutions Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Enrolment Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	26	4,296	251
Colleges for Professional Education	10	1,637	220
Colleges for Other Education	6	526	39
High/Higher Secondary Schools	855	1,76,713	9,202
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,777	6,97,624	28,035
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	34,168	19,55,113	63,947
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	129	5,740	139
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	172	19
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	767	16,889	97
TOTAL	40,740	28,58,710	1,01,949

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agri-culture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total							7,395	2,483
Girls							116	1,329
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	55,322	38,810	926	95,058	882	15,588	7,185	363
Girls	12,478	5,961	926	19,365	4	39	39	224
Post-Graduate								
Total	11,354	3,613	39	15,006	150	2,447	431	116
Girls	2,476	691	39	3,206	2	4	41	77
Doctorate								
Total	635	146	-	781	-	69	75	5
Girls	57	19	-	76	-	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Post-Graduate								
Total	93	-	-	93	-	-	253	220
Girls	11	-	-	11	-	-	2	62
(ii) Under-Graduate								
Total	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	101
Girls	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	67,444	42,569	965	1,10,978	1,032	18,104	15,339	3,283
GIRLS	15,033	6,671	965	22,669	6	43	193	1,722

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.						
	Fore- stry	Law	Medicine	Denti- stry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compo- unding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	8,188	5,546	88	-	39	-
Total	-	138	1,024	14	-	39	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	107	128	-	-	-	-
Total	-	2	38	80	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Post-Graduate	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	8,299	5,709	88	-	39	-
GIRLS	-	140	1,039	14	-	39	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - (Contd.)						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	4,484	-	131	-
Girls	-	-	-	956	-	131	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	123	196	-	2,962	-	-	341
Girls	3	49	-	1,014	-	-	2
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20	21	44	64	-	-	56
Girls	-	3	14	33	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	-	19	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	91	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	147	340	44	7,529	-	131	397
GIRLS	3	64	14	2,003	-	131	2

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Conld.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate	-	14,493	584	=	15,077
Total	-	2,532	12	-	2,544
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	168	41,669	238	=	41,907
Total	37	2,626	14	-	2,640
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	3,584	55	=	3,639
Total	-	214	4	-	218
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	176	6	=	182
Total	-	2	-	-	2
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45	585	-	-	585
Girls	-	73	-	-	73
(ii) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25	217	-	-	217
Girls	8	46	-	-	46
TOTAL	238	60,724	833	-	61,607
GIRLS	45	5,493	30	-	5,523

III -A Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	16,700	14,009	30,709
Primary	21,69,644	8,56,740	30,26,384
Middle	5,54,232	1,64,830	7,19,062
High/Higher Secondary	2,75,868	66,840	3,42,708
TOTAL	30,16,444	11,02,419	41,18,863

III -B Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,053	879	1,932
Special Education	496	86	582
Other Education	14,265	5,648	19,913
TOTAL	15,814	6,613	22,427
GRAND TOTAL (III + III A + III B)	31,76,651	11,37,224	43,13,875

III -C Number of Students in Classes

<u>Classes/Age Group</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>
I-V (6-11)Years	21,69,644	8,56,740	30,26,384
	Percentage 75.4	31.2	53.9
VI-VIII(11-14)Years	5,54,232	1,64,830	7,19,062
	Percentage 36.1	11.0	23.7
IX-XI (14-17)Years	2,75,868	66,840	3,42,708
	Percentage 20.6	5.2	13.0

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>All Persons</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
Higher Secondary			
Trained	10,117	2,039	12,156
Un-trained	4,870	795	5,665
Middle			
Trained	22,853	4,249	27,102
Un-trained	3,876	913	4,789
Primary			
Trained	67,079	12,411	79,490
Un-trained	9,598	2,676	12,274
Pre-Primary			
Trained	12	503	515
Un-trained	17	253	270
TRAINED	1,00,061	19,202	1,19,263
UN-TRAINED	18,364	4,637	22,998

V-A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Source

Type of Institution	(Rs.)					
	Government	Local Body	University	Fees	Other	Total
	Funds	Funds	Funds	Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	46,62,521	-	19,86,139	64,37,722	23,09,820	1,53,96,255
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2,29,080	-	-	102,41,908	4,65,317	1,09,36,305
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	275,23,393	1,05,248	2,19,925	118,34,144	35,17,920	4,32,00,630
Colleges for Professional Ed.	387,85,044	50,667	42,90,690	51,82,997	11,48,230	4,94,57,628
Colleges for Other Education	4,46,299	-	-	6,654	33,765	4,86,718
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	9,14,89,086	33,61,132	2,00,000	126,47,209	77,68,248	11,54,65,675
Middle/Senior Basic	9,06,10,258	4,70,117	-	13,90,639	20,48,364	9,45,19,378
Primary (non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	18,61,81,652	38,38,057	-	4,58,309	29,13,066	19,33,91,084
Pre-Primary/Pre Basic	7,66,320	2,02,253	-	86,835	2,46,039	13,01,447
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	20,19,554	1,544	-	37,303	27,326	20,85,727
Schools for Special Education	4,07,674	2,500	-	590	22,683	4,33,447
Schools for Other Education	5,07,658	14,995	-	1,677	1,37,834	6,62,164
TOTAL	44,36,28,542	80,46,513	66,96,804	483,25,987	206,38,612	52,73,36,45

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(Rs.)					
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appli- ances recu- rring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	29,29,557	45,28,324	20,97,712	58,40,662	1,53,96,2
Institutions deemed as Universit	=	=	=	=	=
Institutions of National Importance	=	=	=	=	=
All Boards of Examinations	=	27,10,174	3,27,999	79,98,132	1,09,36,3
Research Institutions	=	=	=	=	=
Colleges for General Education	2,59,63,824	71,10,340	37,07,264	64,19,202	4,32,00,6
Colleges for Professional Education	2,62,11,504	1,20,04,087	26,18,348	86,23,689	4,94,57,6
Colleges for Other Education	3,18,982	1,16,909	21,552	29,275	4,86,7
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	8,97,78,997	1,43,49,505	44,18,410	69,18,763	11,54,65,6
Middle/Senior Basic	8,61,17,256	45,60,242	16,04,859	22,37,021	9,45,19,3
Primary (Non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	18,56,63,605	22,25,727	27,65,930	27,35,822	19,33,91,0
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,25,409	2,11,049	88,927	76,062	13,01,4
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	12,50,800	3,59,633	92,034	3,83,260	20,85,7
Schools for Special Education	1,35,697	1,15,080	70,859	1,11,801	4,33,4
Schools for Other Education	5,30,800	41,447	32,778	57,139	6,62,1
TOTAL	41,98,26,431	4,83,32,517	178,46,682	4,13,30,828	52,73,35,4

V - C Total Expenditure on Education

(Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	44,36,28,542	80,46,513	66,96,804
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	1,39,73,390	-	-
(ii) Buildings	72,79,797	4,02,953	3,58,484
(iii) Hostels	17,41,441	5,976	93,500
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,15,14,530	72,629	4,06,627
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	54,44,077	2,01,513	4,89,571
(vi) Other items	16,61,001	55,810	3,54,130
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,16,14,236	7,38,881	17,02,312
GRAND TOTAL	50,52,42,778	87,85,394	83,99,116

V-C Total Expenditure on Education (Contd.)

(Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	4,83,25,987	2,06,38,612	52,73,36,458
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,39,73,390
(ii) Buildings	2,06,672	11,35,189	93,83,095
(iii) Hostels	12,88,769	49,317	31,79,003
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,03,285	2,79,177	3,25,76,248
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	2,05,428	17,60,060	81,00,649
(vi) Other items	17,41,058	10,42,531	48,54,550
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	30,45,212	42,66,274	7,20,56,915
GRAND TOTAL	5,20,71,199	2,49,04,886	59,94,03,373

MAHARASHTRA

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Total Enr
	Total	For Girls	
1	2	3	4
Universities	8	1	7,961
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	122
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	2,008
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	16	-	900
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>			
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	198	14	2,10,063
Under-Graduate (intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	29	1	4,816
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>			
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard</u>			
Agriculture	8	-	5,061
Commerce	21	-	28,977
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	12	-	9,786
<u>Fine Arts:</u>			
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	281
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	4	-	1,346
Forestry	-	-	-
Law	13	-	6,236
Medicine *	21	-	9,820
Dentistry	3	-	903
Public Health	-	-	-
Nursing	2	2	121
Pharmacy	-	-	-
Physical Education	5	-	332
Social Work/Services	3	2	266
Veterinary Science	3	-	541

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Siddha and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	38	2	5,588	1
Others	10	1	1,235	
TOTAL (A)	145	7	70,498	
) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard				
Agriculture	2	2	90	
Commerce	43	-	7,391	
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	20	-	7,598	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	31	-	10,608	
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	31	-	3,642	
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	23	-	1,287	
Medicine *	21	-	2,227	
Nursing and Midwifery	38	38	4,394	
Compounding	7	-	581	
Public Health	-	-	-	
Physical Education	-	-	-	
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	
Social Works/Services	1	-	39	
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	151	-	20,932	
(ii) Non-Basic	42	2	1,622	
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	
Others	2	-	215	
TOTAL (B)	412	42	60,676	

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	3	-	138	6
Others	2	-	108	27
Total	5	-	246	33
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	81	12	73,759	16,877
Higher Secondary	38	8	35,235	10,675
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	379	39	2,92,957	87,506
High	4,407	330	14,49,056	4,46,245
Senior Basic	3,356	125	11,28,553	3,55,810
Middle	13,090	838	29,38,807	12,09,301
Junior Basic	1,154	25	1,46,705	46,781
Primary (Non-Basic)	26,967	915	18,90,850	7,77,298
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	641	-	47,858	21,879
TOTAL	50,113	2,292	80,53,780	29,72,372
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	581	396	33,393	14,684
Schools for Special Education	71	10	5,323	1,437
Schools for other Education	1,97,849	1,67,929	13,80,316	10,58,191
GRAND TOTAL	2,49,429	1,70,692	1,03,30,102	41,28,502

Enrolment and

II - Institutions Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	17	6,685	28
Colleges for Professional Education	29	3,512	28
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,800	6,10,607	26,28
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	13,904	29,97,407	86,68
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	25,115	12,50,954	39,21
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	78	4,425	11
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	31	1,942	13
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	1,81,184	17,07,433	-
TOTAL	2,23,158	65,83,025	1,52,98

* Social Education Classes Conducted by other literate persons.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	31,651	16,676	124	48,451	-	-	-	-
Girls	8,030	1,855	124	10,009	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	18,491	18,500	393	37,384	2,745	48,138	-	-
Girls	11,329	4,497	393	16,219	-	2,182	-	-
Degree								
Total	50,098	32,426	463	82,987	2,253	19,415	9,768	107
Girls	19,112	6,556	463	26,131	1	1,105	157	48
Post-Graduate								
Total	5,422	2,131	15	7,568	214	2,155	642	-
Girls	2,120	565	15	2,700	-	54	9	-
Doctorate								
Total	535	360	-	895	7	32	47	-
Girls	170	67	-	237	-	4	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total	1,638	-	-	1,638	29	6,667	23,004	2,777
Girls	553	-	-	553	-	1,713	747	716
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	297	-	-	297	57	515	1,349	-
Girls	159	-	-	159	-	27	-	-
TOTAL	1,08,132	70,093	995	1,79,220	5,305	76,922	24,810	2,324
GIRLS	41,473	13,540	995	56,008	1	5,090	913	764

III - Number of students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine * Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	73
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	73
Graduate						
Total	-	6,551	8,505	812	-	68
Girls	-	514	2,390	197	-	68
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	416	403	76	-	-
Girls	-	25	95	17	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	23	27	-	-	-
Girls	-	1	5	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	2,227	-	-	4,394
Girls	-	-	514	-	-	4,254
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	926	20	-	-
Girls	-	-	260	9	-	-
TOTAL	-	6,990	12,088	903	-	4,535
GIRLS	-	540	3,364	223	-	4,395

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Homeopathy & Unani/Tibbia.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training	Others
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
Under-Graduate						
Total	62	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	235	27	-	-	4,355	-
Girls	25	4	-	-	1,572	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	21	-	143	-	651	-
Girls	2	-	100	-	173	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	24	-	15	-
Girls	-	-	18	-	9	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	161	-	321	-	24,751	-
Girls	9	-	138	-	8,243	-
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	305	-	-	221	-
Girls	-	37	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	479	332	483	-	29,993	-
GIRLS	36	41	256	-	9,997	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)			Other Education (Collegiate)		
	Veterinary Science	Other	Total (Prof. Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand (Prof. Other)
	23	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	51,018	28	104	51
Girls	-	-	2,255	-	27	2
Graduate						
Total	472	148	52,716	-	-	52
Girls	4	110	6,195	-	-	6,1
Post-Graduate						
Total	48	44	4,813	-	-	4,8
Girls	1	1	477	-	-	4
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	175	-	-	1
Girls	-	-	37	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	365	64,696	29	-	64,7
Girls	-	25	16,364	4	-	16,3
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	21	992	4,406	81	4	4,4
Girls	-	66	499	2	-	6
TOTAL	541	1,549	1,77,824	133	108	1,72,0
GIRLS	5	202	25,827	6	27	25,8

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	30,154	24,319	54,473
Primary	29,80,848	20,46,327	50,27,175
Middle	11,57,940	5,71,950	17,29,890
High/Higher Secondary	9,12,466	3,29,776	12,42,242
TOTAL	50,81,408	29,72,372	80,53,780

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	18,759	14,684	23,393
Special Education	3,836	1,437	5,323
Other Education	8,22,125	10,58,191	18,80,316
TOTAL	8,44,770	10,74,262	19,19,032
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	62,01,600	41,28,502	1,03,30,102

III - C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Agg-Groups 1	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
I - V (6 - 11)			
Number	34,34,395	22,86,471	57,20,866
Percentage	101.0	70.4	86.1
VI - VIII (11 - 14)			
Number	10,10,067	4,45,895	14,55,962
Percentage	57.5	26.0	42.0
IX-XI/XII (14 - 17)			
Number	6,06,792	2,15,687	8,22,479
Percentage	37.6	13.9	25.9

IV - Number of Teachers in schools for General Education by Stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All Persons 4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	26,470	9,172	35,642
Un-Trained	11,800	2,077	13,877
Middle			
Trained	52,383	15,672	68,055
Un-Trained	6,318	2,021	8,339
Primary			
Trained	70,828	29,947	1,00,775
Un-Trained	17,186	8,033	25,219
Pre-Primary			
Trained	35	1,305	13,340
Un-Trained	4	272	276
TOTAL			
Trained	49,703	56,096	22,08,217
Un-Trained	35,308	12,403	

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(in Rs.)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	82,74,784	1,000	59,43,608	1,13,63,827	1,17,77,539	3,73,60,758
Institutions deemed as Universities	4,17,300	-	-	61,650	2,46,418	7,25,348
Institutions of National Importance	90,81,117	-	-	-	-	90,81,117
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	43,08,184	-	-	68,234	1,3,66,218	47,42,696
Colleges for General Education	4,35,80,221	1,81,566	13,67,497	4,08,37,753	1,13,28,964	9,72,96,001
Colleges for Professional Education	8,89,89,140	75,24,674	22,44,369	1,52,04,363	67,56,015	12,07,18,561
Colleges for Other Education	18,854	148	-	20,478	46,698	86,178
<u>Schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	27,77,71,339	20,60,545	-	5,53,57,743	2,34,01,573	35,85,91,200
Middle/Senior Basic	29,26,28,755	6,05,76,890	-	27,98,046	37,37,735	35,97,41,426
Primary/Junior Basic	13,27,06,457	2,12,37,449	-	2,01,76,618	44,93,912	17,86,14,436
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,27,607	2,76,078	-	16,65,013	8,80,947	31,49,645
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,02,86,948	18,96,577	-	6,73,174	20,94,635	1,49,57,034
Schools for Special Education	23,83,684	1,41,821	-	3,77,352	14,51,279	43,54,136
Schools for Other Education	17,13,730	8,623	-	77,807	1,92,993	19,93,153
Total	87,24,88,120	9,39,05,371	95,55,474	14,86,53,098	6,67,74,626	119,14,11,689

- 63 -

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (in Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other Appliances (Recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	79,13,372	60,87,545	29,214	2,33,30,627	3,73,
Institutions deemed as University	1,47,928	3,29,558	96,278	1,51,534	7,
Institutions of National Importance	28,80,997	49,27,836	-	12,72,234	90,
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	19,46,233	8,37,066	5,14,165	14,45,232	47,
Colleges for General Education	5,61,56,409	1,49,31,441	53,16,743	2,08,91,408	9,72,
Colleges for Professional Education	6,21,53,737	2,69,22,775	81,40,353	2,35,01,696	12,07,
Colleges for Other Education	44,661	9,325	1,291	30,901	
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	25,66,28,584	3,77,71,853	86,03,572	5,55,87,191	35,85,
Middle/Senior Basic	32,51,69,629	1,21,81,327	25,57,477	1,98,32,993	35,97,
Primary/Junior Basic	16,35,25,959	43,07,292	36,10,273	71,70,912	17,86,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	19,93,925	4,38,681	2,22,733	4,38,306	31,
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	70,33,447	31,83,697	9,23,118	33,16,772	1,49,
Schools for Special Education	12,32,994	8,72,396	3,16,268	18,82,478	43,
Schools for Other Education	10,56,773	92,930	7,57,846	85,574	19,
TOTAL	88,79,34,648	11,29,43,802	3,10,95,381	15,94,37,908	119,14,

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government	Local Body	University
	Funds	Funds	Funds
I	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	87,24,88,120	9,39,50,371	95,55,474
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	2,99,89,918	1,85,47,133	-
(ii) Buildings	1,25,75,748	41,83,462	4,71,654
(iii) Hostels	29,93,132	2,06,195	5,180
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	5,77,71,468	12,79,479	2,39,005
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,69,31,160	26,19,799	2,40,109
(vi) Other items	93,46,433	99,42,484	54,918
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	12,96,07,865	3,67,78,552	10,10,866
GRAND TOTAL	1,00,20,95,985	13,06,83,923	1,05,66,340

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	14,86,82,098	6,67,74,626	21,54,56,724
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	14,930	1,40,527	1,55,457
(ii) Buildings	14,00,663	47,97,103	61,97,766
(iii) Hostels	21,92,587	2,64,998	24,57,585
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	22,97,361	6,57,055	29,54,416
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	15,22,415	40,26,770	55,49,185
(vi) Other items	13,36,891	1,91,36,445	5,28,23,336
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	88,64,603	2,90,22,931	91,55,534
GRAND TOTAL	15,75,46,701	9,57,97,557	25,33,44,258

M Y S O R E

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4	-	3,256	559
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	944	54
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	148	2
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	144	15	1,23,024	29,722
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	7	-	1,076	14
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	2	-	1,205	-
Commerce	14	-	10,410	326
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	16	-	11,147	55
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	131	128
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	13	-	2,728	96
Medicine*	18	-	10,557	1,704
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	-	214	27
Pharmacy	1	-	113	6
Physical Education	1	-	99	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	416	5

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani, Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	17	1	3,096	836
Others	2	-	103	25
TOTAL (A)	87	1	40,529	32,184
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	27	2	5,922	448
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	17	3	4,127	271
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	3	-	180	50
Medicine*	2	-	95	21
Nursing and Midwifery	9	9	700	653
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	4	-	335	42
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	75	18	11,348	3,866
(ii) Non-Basic	3	-	207	64
(iii) Arts and Crafts	3	-	363	60
Others	8	8	384	384
	1	-	101	-
TOTAL (B)	152	40	23,762	5,859

*Including Allopatny, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

- 129 -
I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	1	2	3	4
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	5	-	3,605	194
Others	1	-	-	-
Total	5	-	3,605	194
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	303	24	1,83,519	42,506
Post-Basic	1	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	1	-	-	-
High	1,612	281	3,37,345	1,14,122
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	10,779	689	23,70,105	9,49,145
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	21,547	613	14,09,729	6,22,891
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	703	-	52,596	23,671
Total	34,944	1,607	43,63,294	17,52,336
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	159	16	16,273	5,832
Schools for Special Education	17	2	2,251	306
Schools for Other Education	2,195	153	47,882	3,599
GRAND TOTAL	37,718	1,834	46,26,042	18,01,695

Enrolment and

-107-

II - Institutions - Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	12	1,970	126
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,017	1,78,668	7,176
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	7,924	20,07,335	42,809
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	17,948	14,57,735	27,175
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	30	2,244	68
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	1,703	21,273	1,703
TOTAL	28,634	35,69,281	79,057

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Archt.	Fine Arts
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	18,149	22,707	598	41,454	-	-	-	-
Girls	4,505	4,143	598	9,246	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	7,275	2,828	48
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	431	24	48
Degree								
Total	32,866	37,092	1,050	71,008	1,106	13,372	8,585	76
Girls	10,994	7,218	1,050	19,262	-	765	45	74
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,678	1,610	15	3,303	80	181	369	-
Girls	442	332	15	809	-	10	3	-
Doctorate								
Total	129	249	-	378	25	16	141	-
Girls	9	20	-	29	-	2	6	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	270	-	-	270	38	416	5,800	142
Girls	33	-	-	33	-	191	82	56
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	241	-	-	241	78	15	171	-
Girls	45	-	-	45	1	1	-	-
TOTAL	53,333	61,658	1,663	1,16,654	1,327	21,275	17,837	266
GIRLS	16,028	11,733	1,663	29,424	1	1,400	150	178

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compoundin
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	1,676	32	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	293	5	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	2,712	8,392	298	-	-	-
Girls	-	94	1,344	33	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	80	277	29	-	-	-
Girls	-	3	38	5	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	181	-	-	526	-
Girls	-	-	30	-	-	479	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
 TOTAL							
	-	2,797	10,541	359	-	526	-
 GIRLS							
	-	97	1,711	42	-	479	-

III. - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work	Social Science	Teacher Training - Non-Basic	Others
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Under-Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
Graduate						
Total	210				2,709	
Girls	7				734	
Post-Graduate						
Total					209	
Girls					43	
Doctorate						
Total					4	
Girls						
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	30	32		102		9,373
Girls	5	42				3,592
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total		45				
Girls						
TOTAL	240	434		101		12,793
GIRLS	12	42				4,339

Include 459 Women under Pre-Primary Training.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. + Other Edu.)
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total (Prof. Education)	Others (Oriental Studies)	
	23	24	25	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	11,859	-	11,859
Girls	-	-	801	-	801
Graduate					
Total	394	119	37,973	412	38,385
Girls	4	19	3,119	28	3,147
Post-Graduate					
Total	18	32	1,275	-	1,275
Girls	1	11	114	-	114
Doctorate					
Total	4	-	198	-	198
Girls	-	-	8	-	8
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	211	18,526	-	18,526
Girls	-	211	5,207	-	5,207
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	327	-	327
Girls	-	-	8	-	8
TOTAL	416	362	70,158	412	70,570
GIRLS	5	241	9,257	28	9,285

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	22,343	23,991	53,336
Primary	16,99,975	13,02,757	30,02,732
Middle	5,46,952	2,91,243	8,38,200
High/Higher Secondary	3,34,907	1,34,428	4,69,335
TOTAL	26,11,179	17,52,424	43,63,603

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	15,295	6,551	21,846
Special Education	1,945	306	2,251
Other Education	47,413	3,705	51,118
TOTAL	64,653	10,562	75,215
GRAND TOTAL (III+IIIA+IIIB)	28,24,347	18,01,698	46,26,042

III - C - Number of Students by classes

Classes/Age-Groups 1	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
I - V (6 - 11)			
Number	19,04,351	14,20,438	33,25,339
Percentage	100.3	78.2	89.5
VI - VIII (11 - 14)			
Number	4,63,335	2,25,767	6,89,102
Percentage	44.4	22.5	33.6
IX-XI/XII (14 - 17)			
Number	2,12,648	82,178	2,94,826
Percentage	22.8	8.8	15.8

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All Persons 4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	11,195	3,278	14,473
Un-Trained	6,852	1,849	8,701
Middle			
Trained	33,936	11,145	45,131
Un-Trained	12,131	3,299	15,430
Primary			
Trained	17,916	3,982	21,898
Un-Trained	9,744	1,548	11,292
Pre-Primary			
Trained	51	948	999
Un-Trained	24	572	596
TOTAL			
Trained	63,146	19,353	82,501
Un-Trained	28,761	7,238	36,019

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Type of Institution.	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	41,54,890	-	42,80,409	1,13,07,856	5,52,733	2,07,95,888
Institutions deemed as Universities	68,87,532	-	-	1,49,061	8,62,170	79,98,763
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	69,97,610	7,15,478	77,13,118
Research Institutions	19,16,273	-	-	27,203	-	19,43,476
Colleges for General Education	1,29,24,995	3,17,884	34,67,521	1,68,55,957	89,79,728	4,25,46,085
Colleges for Professional Education	1,46,88,643	-	34,71,524	1,40,29,410	35,26,925	3,57,16,502
Colleges for Other Education	4,79,639	-	-	-	-	4,79,639
<u>Schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	7,99,13,417	23,84,522	-	90,99,792	65,41,093	9,77,50,726
Middle/Senior Basic	13,63,31,621	2,97,830	-	1,72,085	21,34,000	13,89,27,597
Primary/Junior Basic	7,16,78,671	-	-	45,600	2,77,026	7,20,01,317
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12,76,901	1,03,520	-	81,302	6,89,741	21,51,464
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,51,15,424	7,154	-	12,33,168	10,83,983	2,74,39,729
Schools for Special Education	10,44,608	-	-	-	91,239	11,35,847
Schools for Other Education	2,43,041	-	-	-	3,41,000	5,84,041
TOTAL	35,67,53,655	31,10,910	1,12,19,451	6,04,99,894	2,55,96,279	45,71,84,192

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	28,92,265	57,07,161	-	7,21,93,462	2,07,95,339
Institutions deemed as University	33,12,866	33,25,632	6,39,167	4,21,098	79,98,763
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	7,60,743	7,36,325	62,16,050	77,13,118
Research Institutions	6,96,736	5,21,263	2,89,728	4,55,643	19,43,476
Colleges for General Education	2,58,44,635	53,34,676	31,71,014	31,95,711	4,25,46,085
Colleges for Professional Education	1,90,93,913	52,00,132	25,32,192	58,90,265	3,57,16,502
Colleges for Other Education	4,33,195	39,330	7,442	622	4,79,639
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	7,47,86,520	1,34,21,382	25,78,210	60,64,474	9,77,50,726
Middle/Senior Basic	13,19,04,169	19,50,272	9,01,343	42,91,313	13,89,27,597
Primary/Jr. Basic	7,03,26,285	5,45,995	5,91,398	4,67,639	7,20,01,317
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,15,051	1,86,510	45,030	4,04,373	21,51,164
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,38,55,958	31,85,342	10,87,200	93,11,229	2,74,39,729
Schools for Special Education	2,82,013	4,42,432	2,05,247	2,06,155	11,35,847
Schools for Other Education	4,90,708	13,285	11,235	65,783	5,84,041
TOTAL	34,58,04,804	4,35,16,004	1,27,96,061	5,50,67,323	45,71,84,192

V.C. - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	(Rs. . .)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	35,67,88,655	31,10,910	1,12,19,454
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	39,93,441		
(ii) Buildings	1,55,98,445	1,06,126	6,32,338
(iii) Hostels	12,06,863	26,920	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,50,50,061	19,129	20,86,647
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	67,78,979	6,57,876	2,91,328
(vi) Other items	1,98,52,332	2,95,314	1,13,180
Total (Indirect)	6,71,80,725	11,05,365	31,29,493
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	<u>42,39,39,381</u>	<u>42,16,275</u>	<u>1,43,48,947</u>

V.C. - Total Expenditure on Education - (Contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees		
	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	6,04,99,694	2,55,95,279	45,71,64,192
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			39,93,441
(ii) Buildings		32,57,790	1,96,00,699
(iii) Hostels	3,70,935	32,71,153	19,75,876
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,55,728	7,33,832	31,33,03,397
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)		35,37,534	1,12,75,717
(vi) Other items	35,32,458	32,44,717	2,27,33,601
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	42,62,121	1,31,10,026	3,87,87,731
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	<u>6,47,62,015</u>	<u>3,87,05,305</u>	<u>54,59,71,923</u>

NAGALAND

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance.	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	4	-	649	87
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total -(A)	-	-	-	-
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics	-	-	-	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including architecture)	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	-	-	-	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	53	-	11,741	4,141
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	184	-	25,780	9,721
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	882	-	62,586	25,373
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,119	-	1,00,107	39,235
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4	-	301	27
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	84	-	1,685	693
GRAND TOTAL	1,211	-	1,02,742	40,042

(contd.....)

Enrollment and -152-

II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	45	8,720	499
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	173	23,490	1,352
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	860	58,079	2,620
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	171	11
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	84	1,685	84
TOTAL	1,164	92,145	4,566

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education.

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg/Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	353	79	-	432	-	-	-	-
Girls	48	19	-	67	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	188	29	-	217	-	-	-	-
Girls	17	3	-	20	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	541	108	-	649	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	65	22	-	87	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine**	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Homeopathy and Unani/Tibbia.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Teacher's Training		Veterinary Science.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - conold		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. & Other Education.
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education.	Oriental Studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	-	-	-
Primary	41,114	28,225	69,339
Middle	14,509	8,545	23,054
High/Higher Secondary	5,249	2,465	7,714
TOTAL	60,872	39,235	1,00,107

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education- (contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	274	27	301
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	992	693	1,685
TOTAL	1,266	720	1,986
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	62,700	40,042	1,02,742

III-C - Number of Students in Classes

Classes/Age-Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
I-V (6-11) years	Number	45,560	30,881	76,441
	Percentage	157.1	106.5	131.8
VI-VIII (11-14) yrs	Number	10,063	5,889	15,952
	Percentage	67.1	36.8	51.5
IX-X (14-17) yrs	Number	5,249	2,465	7,714
	Percentage	37.5	16.4	26.6

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	67	12	79
Untrained	232	45	277
Middle			
Trained	152	20	172
Untrained	841	114	955
Primary			
Trained	594	80	674
Untrained	2,179	593	2,772
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Trained	813	112	925
Untrained	3,252	752	4,004

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Tot
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	7,34,449	-	-	1,32,816	16,863	8,84,1
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education.						
High/Higher Secondary	29,99,814	2,02,766	-	1,11,931	63,638	33,77,77
Middle/Senior Basic	40,81,591	94,842	-	83,4791	17,370	44,37,3
Primary(Non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	55,75,794	-	-	7,060	1,200	55,84,0
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	5,72,294	-	-	-	-	5,72,2
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	33,150	-	-	-	-	33,1
GRAND TOTAL	1,40,01,592	2,97,608	-	3,35,392	59,071	1,48,98,

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (in Rs)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	4,57,488	2,70,640	68,400	87,600	8,84,128
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	24,49,991	3,08,772	4,13,911	2,05,029	33,77,702
Middle/Senior Basic	32,38,275	3,45,975	6,67,711	1,85,321	44,37,282
Primary(Non-Basic)/Jr.Basic	52,05,777	-	3,22,326	55,951	55,84,054
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,29,566	1,56,575	1,58,251	27,872	5,72,294
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	38,150	-	-	-	38,150
GRAND TOTAL	1,16,19,247	10,81,962	16,30,529	5,61,772	1,48,93,610

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

(Rs)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
TOTAL DIRECT	1,40,01,592	2,97,608	-	3,35,339	2,59,071	1,48,93,610
INDIRECT:						
(i) Direction and Inspection	5,72,443	-	-	-	-	5,72,443
(ii) Buildings	5,43,950	-	-	-	-	5,43,950
(iii) Hostels	2,11,030	-	-	-	-	2,11,030
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	13,59,980	-	-	-	-	13,59,980
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	75,263	-	-	-	-	75,263
(vi) Other items	12,875	-	-	-	-	12,875
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	27,75,541	-	-	-	-	27,75,541
GRAND TOTAL	1,67,77,133	2,97,608	-	3,35,339	2,59,071	1,76,69,151

ORISSA

1 - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4	-	1,302	214
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	73	8	40,320	5,398
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	1	-	575	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	3	-	1,827	6
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	3	-	246	114
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	2	-	1,432	11
<u>Medicine*</u>	4	-	2,338	292
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	169	-

*Include Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	5	-	1,535	261
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	19	-	8,122	684
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	276	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	1	-	207	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	2	-	385	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	4	-	521	-
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	1	-	65	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	32	3	2,702	321
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	4	-	378	9
Total	4	-	378	9
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	537	109
Higher Secondary	13	1	6,996	2,346
Post-Basic	4	1	599	133
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,525	183	305811	59,215
Senior Basic	24	-	5,843	1,607
Middle	4,023	62	2,20,819	50,679
Junior Basic	356	-	38,158	12,719
Primary (Non-Basic)	26,198	251	17,36,738	5,99,805
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	32,144	497	23,15,501	7,26,613
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	93	32	6,111	1,489
Schools for Special Education	2	-	128	13
Schools for Other Education	443	28	11,352	1,203
GRAND TOTAL	32,828	568	23,87,614	7,35,952

Employment and
 II - INSTITUTIONS & Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education.	17	5,269	304
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	20	1,924	145
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,324	224,152	11,328
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	3,703	83,307	11,266
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	25,149	15,31,571	48,537
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	41	1,652	176
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	415	11,980	559
T O T A L	30,659	18,59,855	72,315

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agric- lture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	10,291	6,293	-	16,584	-	-	-	-
Girls	1,513	652	-	2,165	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Degree								
Total	13,043	8,809	-	21,852	515	1,044	1,825	70
Girls	2,027	1,068	-	3,095	-	2	6	41
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,374	708	-	2,082	60	116	2	38
Girls	240	95	-	335	-	-	-	15
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	75	-	-	75	276	-	1,113	4
Girls	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24,784	15,810	-	40,594	851	1,160	2,940	245
GIRLS	3,790	1,815	-	5,605	-	2	6	114

(contd.....)

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (contd)

Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd, ___

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd, ___							Pharm
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentis- try	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Comp- cunding	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate								
Total	-	1,432	2,213	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	11	281	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1,432	2,338	-	-	-	65	-
GIRLS	-	11	292	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of Education (contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd					Veterinary Science
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Basic	Training Non- Basic	Others	
	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	2,702	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	321	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	1,627	-	156
Girls	-	-	-	269	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	20	-	13
Girls	-	-	-	5	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	4,349	-	169
GIRLS	-	-	-	595	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education ----- (contd)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) conpld		Other Education (Coll- giate)		Grand Total (Prof. Education & Other Education)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	2,935	378	-	3,313
Girls	-	387	9	-	396
Graduate					
Total	-	8,882	-	-	8,882
Girls	-	610	-	-	610
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	279	-	-	279
Girls	-	23	-	-	23
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	1,454	-	-	1,454
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	13,550	378	-	13,928
GIRLS	-	1,020	9	-	1,029

III - A : Number of Students by Stage of Education (contd.....)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	186	160	346
Primary	11,94,830	6,30,579	18,25,409
Middle	2,43,531	69,760	3,13,291
High/Higher Secondary	1,45,341	26,114	1,71,455
TOTAL	15,88,808	7,26,613	23,15,501

III-B : Number of Students by State of Education (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	4,622	1,489	6,111
Special Education	115	13	128
Other Education	10,149	1,203	11,352
TOTAL	14,886	2,705	17,591
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+ III-B)	16,51,662	7,35,952	23,87,614

III-C : Number of Students by Classes

Classes	Age-Groups	Boys	Girls	Total
		2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	Number	11,94,830	6,30,579	18,25,409
	Percentage	84.4	45.2	65.0
VI-VIII (11-14)	Number	2,43,531	69,760	3,13,291
	Percentage	31.9	9.3	21.4
IX-XI/XII(14-17)	Number	1,45,341	26,114	1,71,455
	Percentage	21.8	3.8	12.6

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Post-	Graduate	Intermediate/
	Graduate		Matriculates
	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	6,749	931	7,680
Un-trained	5,547	718	6,265
Middle			
Trained	4,128	346	4,474
Un-trained	9,411	572	9,983
Primary			
Trained	38,915	1,793	40,708
Un-trained	15,015	966	15,981
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	-	-
Un-trained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Trained	49,792	3,070	52,862
Un-trained	29,973	2,256	32,229

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Universities	58,61,416	45,000	32,45,124	26,64,072	15,137	1,18,30,749
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1,50,000	-	-	-	21,13,577	22,63,577
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,25,13,843	3,84,719	33,300	43,42,162	22,71,901	1,95,45,925
Colleges for Professional Education	158,97,236	8,299	1,80,958	12,94,049	3,71,153	1,77,51,695
Colleges for Other Education	2,20,930	-	14,956	-	2,451	2,38,337
<u>Schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	3,42,98,026	15,24,974	2,30,644	77,49,167	78,05,135	516,07,946
Middle/Senior Basic	2,11,91,567	13,34,806	7,268	29,73,357	81,05,312	3,36,12,310
Primary/Junior Basic	8,89,17,676	6,82,835	-	-	9,82,909	9,05,83,420
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	31,01,050	-	-	15,668	1,08,346	32,25,054
Schools for Special Education	70,976	-	-	-	-	70,976
Schools for Other Education	7,27,670	2,223	-	1,521	1,90,102	9,21,521
TOTAL	18,29,50,390	39,82,851	37,12,250	190,39,796	219,66,025	23,16,51,320

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ Appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2 Rs	3 Rs	4 Rs	5 Rs	6 Rs
Universities	23,13,224	26,83,909	5,08,706	63,24,910	1,18,30,749
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	6,11,789	-	16,51,788	22,63,577
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,18,52,100	38,31,058	14,34,998	24,27,769	11,95,45,925
Colleges for Professional Education	85,35,965	38,93,815	17,12,325	36,09,590	1,77,51,695
Colleges for Other Education	1,95,383	30,182	4,660	8,112	2,38,337
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	4,02,72,734	58,09,559	18,48,766	36,76,887	5,16,07,946
Middle/Senior Basic	2,64,99,959	40,58,433	12,31,800	18,22,118	3,36,12,310
Primary/Junior Basic	8,94,20,286	1,20,521	2,21,856	8,20,757	9,05,83,420
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	16,66,113	8,76,527	1,25,658	5,56,766	32,25,064
Schools for Special Education	47,724	17,858	4,035	1,309	70,976
Schools for Other Education	7,85,238	53,032	28,335	54,716	9,21,321
TOTAL	18,15,88,726	2,19,85,683	71,21,189	2,09,54,722	23,16,51,320

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
TOTAL DIRECT	18,29,50,390	39,82,861	37,12,250	1,90,39,796	2,19,66,023	23,16,51,320
INDIRECT:						
(i) Direction and Inspection	56,91,287	-	-	-	-	56,91,287
(ii) Buildings	82,73,569	13,60,114	4,50,982	2,50,209	35,43,426	1,38,78,300
(iii) Hostels	23,00,900	2,18,789	19,746	2,83,486	11,79,134	40,02,055
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,15,42,269	61,325	84,272	5,60,867	2,30,548	2,24,79,281
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	26,55,527	29,181	100	8,295	130,942	28,24,045
(vi) Other Items	63,768	4,294	-	21,273	32,293	1,21,628
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,05,27,320	16,73,703	5,55,100	11,24,130	51,16,343	4,89,96,596
GRAND TOTAL	22,34,77,710	56,56,564	42,67,350	2,01,63,926	2,70,82,366	28,06,47,916

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2	-	964	270
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	97	26	91,003	26,974
) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard): -				
<u>Colleges for professional Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	3	-	1,619	22
Commerce	1	-	383	2
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,381	4
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine	3	-	3,068	632
Dentistry	2	-	159	30
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	64	121
Social Work/Service	1	-	327	201
Veterinary Science	1	-	175	-

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	17	5	3,804	2,274
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	1	-	222	18
TOTAL(A)	35	5	11,482	3,304
<u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	8	-	1,822	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	3	-	265	3
iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine	2	2	106	106
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	1	-	*	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	10	2	2,362	1,213
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1	-	145	34
(iv) Pre-Primary/pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	1	-	232	-
TOTAL(B)	26	4	4,932	1,356

*There was no admission in vaccine college this year.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	3	-	762	358
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	3	-	762	358
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	17	4	25,292	5,921
Higher Secondary	231	63	247,004	85,163
Post-Basic	2	1	2,119	653
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	917	200	5,37,999	2,02,530
Senior Basic	14	3	4,956	2,063
Middle	938	180	2,87,892	1,17,136
Junior Basic	827	31	1,20,233	45,344
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,378	138	7,73,051	2,96,172
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	1	128	47
TOTAL	9,327	621	19,98,674	7,55,029
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	100	60	11,090	4,049
Schools for Special Education	5	-	541	8
Schools for other Education	73	52	7,218	4,537
GRAND TOTAL	9,574	768	21,26,666	7,95,835

II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	28	15,887	848
Colleges for Professional Education	11	2,363	249
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	693	3,42,655	12,159
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	821	2,60,919	8,312
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	6,796	7,48,141	19,275
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	2	77	3
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	11	1,558	51
Schools for Special Education	1	77	12
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,423	12,71,677	40,000

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	22,802	4,774	-	27,576	-	-	-	-
Girls	6,634	521	-	7,155	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	83	47	1,882	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	43,966	14,836	156	58,988	1,197	900	1,625	-
Girls	16,216	2,307	156	18,679	3	2	6	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	3,782	297	-	4,079	325	52	-	-
Girls	1,310	91	-	1,401	16	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	49	-	-	49	50	-	497	-
Girls	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	70,629	19,907	156	90,692	1,759	999	4,004	-
GIRLS	24,163	2,919	156	27,238	20	2	9	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	47	-	47	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	179	2,568	150	-	-	-
Girls	-	3	554	27	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	87	9	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	6	3	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	151	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	109	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	47	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	47	179	2,900	159	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	3	693	30	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of education

ITEMS	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd								
	Pharmacy		Physical Education		Social Work / Social Science		Teacher Training	Others	Veterinary Science
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
Under Graduate									
Total	234	-	54	1,185	-	224	-		
Girls	45	-	34	709	-	60	-		
Graduate									
Total	-	153	257	3,608	-	-	136		
Girls	-	47	163	2,169	-	-	-		
Post-Graduate									
Total	-	23	16	48	-	-	6		
Girls	-	7	4	23	-	-	-		
Doctorate									
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Diploma/Certificate									
(i) Under-Graduate									
Total	-	168	-	-	-	-	22		
Girls	-	67	-	-	-	-	-		
(ii) Post-Graduate									
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	284	344	327	4,841	-	224	175		
GIRLS	45	121	201	2,901	-	60	-		

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd.			Other Education (Collegiate)	
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Education + Other Education)
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	3,806	80	-	3,886
Girls	-	853	-	-	853
Graduate					
Total	14	10,787	76	-	10,863
Girls	3	2,977	40	-	3,017
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	566	1	-	567
Girls	-	59	-	-	59
Doctorate					
Total	-	115	-	-	115
Girls	-	1	-	-	1
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate		110			110
Total	222	1,110	-	-	1,110
Girls	18	197	-	-	197
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	47	-	-	47
Girls	-	19	-	-	19
TOTAL	236	16,431	157	-	16,588
GIRLS	21	4,106	40	-	4,146

IIIA - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Pre-Primary	402	229	631
Primary	8,18,068	5,50,829	13,68,897
Middle	2,95,181	1,44,971	4,40,152
High/Higher Secondary	1,30,946	59,867	1,90,813
TOTAL	12,44,597	7,55,896	20,00,493

III B - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Item	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	7,041	4,049	11,090
Special Education	533	8	541
Other Education	2,714	4,548	7,262
TOTAL	10,288	8,605	18,893
GRAND TOTAL (II + III A + III B)	13,30,781	7,95,885	21,26,666

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Class/Age Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11)	8,18,068	5,50,819	13,68,897
Number	73.9	56.2	65.5
Percentage			
VI-VIII/(11-14)	2,95,181	1,44,971	4,40,152
Number	52.8	29.6	42.0
Percentage			
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	1,30,946	59,867	1,90,813
Number	25.5	13.4	19.9
Percentage			

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Sta

Item	Men	Women	All persons
1	2	3	4
High Secondary			
Trained	7,314	3,092	10,406
Un-Trained	262	79	341
Middle			
Trained	8,888	4,917	13,805
Un-Trained	113	64	177
Primary			
Trained	17,811	14,573	32,384
Un-Trained	143	177	320
Pre-Primary			
Trained	2	5	7
Un-Trained			
TOTAL - Trained	34,015	22,590	56,605

V-A - Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources (In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Fund	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	73,73,929	-	-	13,51,266	1,85,63,587	2,72,88,782
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	50,46,699	-	50,46,699
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	98,07,166	1,28,222	3,32,044	1,97,99,606	48,88,060	3,49,55,098
Colleges for Professional Education	153,45,134	11,535	68,68,135	34,93,606	42,71,615	2,99,90,025
Colleges for Other Education	2,31,742	726	-	160	21,686	2,54,314
High/Higher Secondary	8,82,51,553	89,818	1,762	1,35,44,948	43,75,567	10,62,63,648
Middle/Senior Basic	2,91,40,532	1,391	-	9,24,758	3,62,467	3,04,29,148
Primary/Junior Basic	6,48,76,477	1,37,884	-	1,38,732	10,61,249	6,62,14,342
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	31,932	-	-	4,640	-	36,572
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,05,29,595	23,308	-	48,431	2,08,940	1,08,10,274
Schools for Special Education	6,33,970	3,336	-	1,275	26,002	6,64,583
Schools for other Education	5,52,210	-	-	-	-	5,52,210
TOTAL	22,67,74,240	3,96,220	72,01,941	4,45,54,121	3,37,79,173	31,25,05,695

Direct
V-B -/Expenditure on Educational Institution by Items (in Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,15,63,151	24,11,266	6,20,266	1,26,92,899	2,72,88,782
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	4,45,476	-	46,01,223	50,46,699
Research Institutions					
Colleges for General Education	2,18,26,800	49,85,887	25,62,348	55,80,063	3,49,55,098
Colleges for Professional Education	1,45,49,878	70,60,438	45,59,160	38,20,549	2,99,90,025
Colleges for Other Education	2,24,936	20,521	121	8,736	2,54,314
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	9,18,54,970	87,60,702	25,42,042	31,05,934	10,62,63,648
Middle/Senior Basic	2,67,86,668	20,79,605	3,82,908	11,79,967	3,04,29,148
Primary/Junior Basic	6,28,82,583	16,16,237	12,78,644	4,36,878	6,62,14,342
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	29,996	6,575	-	-	36,571
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	56,61,481	22,63,167	18,60,532	10,25,094	1,08,10,274
Schools for Special Education	55,681	1,79,519	3,79,783	49,600	6,64,583
Schools for Other Education	4,95,112	-	56,098	-	5,52,210
TOTAL	23,59,32,256	2,93,23,994	1,42,42,502	3,25,00,943	31,25,05,695

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	22,67,74,240	3,96,220	72,01,941
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	62,57,150	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,01,53,705	2,19,185	27,000
(iii) Hostels	3,52,577	-	88,835
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,21,05,558	29,513	4,38,769
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	86,798	19,822	9,53,377
(vi) Other items	10,63,150	7,868	2,01,047
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,20,24,938	2,76,338	17,09,028
GRAND TOTAL	25,87,99,178	6,72,608	89,10,969

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	4,43,54,121	3,37,79,173	31,25,05,695
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	62,57,150
(ii) Buildings	14,87,106	24,93,790	1,43,86,786
(iii) Hostels	9,88,630	2,63,924	16,94,016
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	5,58,086	6,09,247	1,37,41,173
(v) Equipment and other appliances	9,56,219	4,05,530	44,21,796
(vi) Other Items	9,88,803	3,08,663	25,69,531
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	49,78,894	40,81,204	4,30,70,452
GRAND TOTAL	4,93,33,015	3,78,60,377	35,55,76,147

RAJASTHAN

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	3	-	11,449	2,181
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	2,090	103
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	81	13	47,100	8,553
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	3	-	1,272	2
Commerce	2	-	1,526	4
Engg., Tech. and Arch	2	-	874	1
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	47	39
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	339	5
Medicine (*)	11	-	4,278	762
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	22	22
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	128	-
Social Work/Services	1	-	35	2
Veterinary Science	1	-	245	-

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	17	2	3,598	757
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	41	4	12,364	1,594
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre Professional) Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology & Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	6	-	1,609	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	15	-	1,815	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	46	12
<u>Others:</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	11	6	1,179	1,033
Compounding	1	-	195	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher's Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	11	7	867	578
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	2	-	132	25
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	-	71	42
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	48	13	5,824	1,690

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homoeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions 1	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total 2	For Girls 3	Total 4	Girls 5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	45	-	8,391	872
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	45	-	8,391	972
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multi purpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	356	34	2,12,534	33,636
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	663	140	2,08,811	42,276
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	2,022	264	5,11,601	1,18,499
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (non-Basic)	19,341	1,220	13,79,189	2,94,855
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	10	5	1,256	837
TOTAL	22,401	1,678	23,13,491	4,82,403
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5	-	331	235
Schools for Special Education	3	-	170	12
Schools for other Education	1,524	68	39,315	4,257
GRAND TOTAL	24,154	1,771	24,40,545	5,09,005

II - Institutions, Teachers - in Rural areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	3	1,277	120
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	2	336	23
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	26	5,094	280
High/Higher Secondary Schools	546	1,62,589	8,320
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,608	3,34,441	14,470
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	17,373	3,65,039	34,685
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	5	145	5
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	44	6,645	281
TOTAL	19,607	8,75,556	50,281

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. Arch.	Fine Arts.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	1,835	1,872	-	3,707	546	1,560	3,424	46
Girls	477	218	-	695	1	1	-	12
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	20,582	16,709	107	37,398	646	8,899	3,208	40
Girls	6,227	2,192	107	8,526	-	6	31	32
Post-Graduate								
Total	3,009	1,018	-	4,027	161	748	130	7
Girls	1,074	199	-	1,273	1	4	2	7
Doctorate								
Total	324	270	-	594	-	60	24	-
Girls	111	34	-	145	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	29	-	-	29	-	672	-	-
Girls	15	-	-	15	-	115	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	25,779	19,869	107	45,755	1,353	13,072	3,656	87
GIRLS	7,904	2,643	107	10,654	2	137	31	49

III - Number of students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education(Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compo
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	557	-	-	3,279	195
Girls	-	-	31	-	-	1,133	-
Graduate							
Total	-	1,911	3,344	-	-	22	-
Girls	-	32	684	-	-	22	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	58	370	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	46	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1,969	4,278	-	-	1,301	195
GIRLS	-	32	762	-	-	1,150	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

III - Number of students by stage of Education

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training - Basic	Teacher Training - Non-Basic	Arts	Veterinary Science
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Iner-Graduate							
Total	-	115	-	867	-	203	-
Girls	-	-	-	578	-	67	-
Graduate							
Total	138	12	35	3,519	-	-	211
Girls	5	-	2	736	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	53	-	-	34
Girls	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	138	128	35	4,435	-	203	245
GIRLS	5	-	2	1,335	-	67	-

III - Number of Students by stage of Education

Items	Professional Education (Coll.)		Other Education (Collg.)		Grand Total Prof. Edu. Other Edu.
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	3,732	62	-	3,854
Girls	-	1,323	2	-	1,325
Graduate					
Total	-	21,936	136	-	22,122
Girls	-	1,550	6	-	1,556
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	1,566	-	-	1,566
Girls	-	79	-	-	79
Doctorate					
Total	-	112	-	-	112
Girls	-	3	-	-	3
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	133	-	-	133
Girls	-	1	-	-	1
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	672	-	-	672
Girls	-	115	-	-	115
TOTAL	-	33,231	138	-	33,459
GIRLS	-	2,571	8	-	2,579

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education -

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,519	2,051	4,570
Primary	12,96,482	3,86,081	16,82,563
Middle	3,48,733	69,016	4,17,782
High/Higher Secondary	1,76,321	32,255	2,08,576
TOTAL	18,24,083	4,89,403	23,13,481

III-B Number of Students by stage of Education

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	130	235	351
Special Education	153	12	170
Other Education	42,197	5,122	47,319
TOTAL	42,471	5,260	47,840
GRAND TOTAL (III + IIIA + IIIB)	19,31,540	5,09,005	24,40,545

III-C Number of Students in Classes

Items	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11) years			
Number	12,96,482	3,36,081	16,32,563
Percentage	67.6	21.9	45.7
VI-VIII (11-14) years			
Number	2,48,766	69,016	4,17,782
Percentage	35.1	7.5	21.8
IX-XI (14-17) years			
Number	1,76,321	32,255	2,08,576
Percentage	19.9	3.9	12.2

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All persons
1.	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	8,869	1,077	9,946
Untrained	1,919	325	2,244
Middle			
Trained	14,312	2,182	16,494
Untrained	2,596	882	3,478
Primary			
Trained	39,627	4,704	44,331
Untrained	5,262	2,895	8,157
Pre-Primary			
Trained	50	175	225
Untrained	19	35	54
TOTAL			
Trained	62,858	8,133	70,996
Untrained	9,796	4,137	13,933

V-4 Direct Expenditure on Education Institutions by Sources (in Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government FUNDS	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,42,73,846	-	16,90,316	57,27,178	2,35,701	2,19,27,
Institutions deemed as Universities	1,00,000	-	-	11,68,675	41,17,069	53,85,
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1,69,133	31,75,440	-	-	-	63,44
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2,04,09,525	2,97,524	67,95,016	48,75,276	19,08,192	3,42,85,
Colleges for Professional Education	2,53,41,699	30,165	44,55,514	30,04,651	8,03,954	3,36,35,
Colleges for Other Education	11,88,083	-	-	-	4,83,722	19,69,
<u>Schools for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	7,96,14,683	52,71,147	-	67,25,943	36,44,396	9,52,56,
Middle/Senior Basic	5,62,66,599	10,63,563	-	15,71,455	21,42,780	6,10,44,
Primary (Non-Basic)/Junior Basic	9,99,81,209	44,62,254	-	10,50,821,	23,65,989	10,78,60,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,77,983	31,409	-	23,117	16,879	3,49,
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	1,23,055	-	-	2,180	12,207	1,37,
Schools for Special Education	2,03,815	-	-	-	-	2,03,8
Schools for Other Education	11,95,701	-	-	-	9,99,102	21,94,8
GRAND TOTAL	29,94,43,305	1,73,31,502	1,29,41,346	2,41,49,296	1,67,30,491	37,05,95,8

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	80,69,834	19,91,565	4,89,728	1,13,76,414	2,19,27,541
Institutions deemed as University	21,700	13,21,095	13,75,415	26,67,534	53,85,744
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	13,12,660	37,827	49,44,061	63,44,568
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2,15,50,609	57,14,026	14,92,745	55,28,193	3,42,85,533
Colleges for Professional Education	1,56,31,207	37,93,330	30,34,779	61,76,337	3,36,35,033
Colleges for Other Education	14,75,430	3,19,292	-	1,75,012	19,69,734
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	6,67,33,042	1,40,63,839	27,67,271	1,10,37,511	9,52,56,669
Middle/Senior Basic	5,28,18,483	37,25,322	5,31,563	39,69,026	6,10,44,397
Primary (Non-Basic)/Junior Basic	10,16,26,620	22,27,330	3,40,123	31,66,200	10,73,60,273
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,58,773	23,418	3,321	1,52,376	3,49,338
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,02,461	26,366	6,234	1,361	1,37,422
Schools for Special Education	39,934	63,221	50,610	-	2,03,815
Schools for Other Education	17,53,217	2,35,998	26,331	1,78,757	21,94,803
GRAND TOTAL	27,00,31,449	3,98,23,692	1,07,11,997	5,00,23,802	37,05,95,940

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure 1	Government Funds 2	Local Body Funds 3	University Funds 4
TOTAL DIRECT	29,94,43,205	1,73,31,502	1,29,41,346
INDIRECT			
(1) Direction and Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	86,50,580	2,34,091	82,412
(iii) Hostels	2,45,930	-	1,06,154
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	86,03,245	21,133	2,01,715
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-Recurring)	7,56,209	85,537	-
(vi) Other items	12,58,459	1,05,296	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	12,95,13,429	4,46,107	3,90,281
GRAND TOTAL	42,89,56,634	1,77,77,609	1,33,31,627

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education Contd.

Nature of Expenditure 1	Fees 5	Endowments and Other Sources 6	Total 7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,41,49,206	1,67,30,491	37,05,95,940
INDIRECT			
(1) Direction and Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	49,333	13,13,594	1,03,30,675
(iii) Hostels	7,04,460	4,64,246	15,20,796
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,15,504	4,31,370	93,77,967
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-recurring)	31,205	2,43,317	11,16,318
(vi) Other items	12,792	1,70,017	15,46,564
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	9,13,959	31,22,544	2,43,92,320
GRAND TOTAL	2,50,63,255	1,98,53,035	39,49,88,260

TABLE I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	5	-	7,714	740
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	1,762	28
All Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	3	-	43	3
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-graduate Standard	118	33	1,42,083	36,455
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	22	4	5,741	779
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standards				
Agriculture	2	-	1,061	3
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	11	-	8,621	41
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	3	-	191	159
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	209	-
Forestry	1	-	1,100	51
Law	1	-	9,075	2,518
Medicine*	10	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	-	128	125
Pharmacy	1	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	784	239
Social Work/Services	1	-	65	13
Veterinary Science	1	-	766	8

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment.- Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total 2	For Girls 3	Total 4	For Girls 5
<u>Teacher Trainings</u>				
(i) Basic	1	-	58	-
(ii) Non-Basic	22	10	2,847	1,120
Others	4	-	1,028	93
Total (A)	61	10	25,933	4,420
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standards</u>				
Agriculture	1	-	75	-
Commerce	1	-	63	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architectures</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	33	3	8,267	484
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	1	-	42	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1	-	264	150
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	4	-	349	33
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	1	-	6	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	1	1	209	209
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teachers Trainings:</u>				
(i) Basic	114	49	15,777	6,330
(ii) Non-Basic	21	14	3,034	1,675
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	5	5	327	327
Others	1	-	5	3
TOTAL (B)	184	72	28,418	9,211

T. P. (B) Tibbia & Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls
	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	1	-	207	183
Others	17	-	2,733	829
Total	18	-	2,940	1,012
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	13	-	7,939	3,034
Post-Basic	3	-	394	122
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2,563	432	13,86,000	4,71,865
Senior Basic	1,097	-	4,19,092	1,77,685
Middle	4,852	4	16,38,404	6,74,161
Junior Basic	3,313	-	5,64,845	2,42,239
Primary (Non-Basic)	22,552	-	27,75,469	11,64,624
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	39	-	3,941	2,133
TOTAL	34,432	436	67,96,084	27,35,863
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	118	23	15,194	1,243
Schools for Special Education	47	7	7,130	1,823
Schools for Other Education	101	-	3,423	779
GRAND TOTAL	35,110	58	70,36,465	27,92,356

Enrollment and

II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	2	3
Universities	1	6,157	345
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	26	14,899	975
Colleges for Professional Education	59	10,497	963
Colleges for Other Education	7	1,569	52
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,318	5,03,703	24,011
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,600	14,71,195	41,252
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	23,897	24,50,053	71,714
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	4	203	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	40	4,639	399
Schools for Special Education	9	2,008	69
Schools for Other Education	193	5,050	229
TOTAL	30,154	44,49,978	1,40,015

III : Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fin. & Art
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	19,298	41,568	4,693	65,559	-	-	-	-
Girls	5,569	9,979	401	15,949	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	135	63	306	565
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	167
Degree								
Total	36,151	38,675	409	75,213	1,210	6,873	10,605	13
Girls	10,706	9,266	409	20,381	-	48	44	9
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,241	2,435	23	4,699	159	179	743	-
Girls	646	652	23	1,321	3	1	15	-
Doctorate								
Total	78	179	-	257	19	-	103	-
Girls	14	5	-	19	-	-	9	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	120	-	-	120	2	-	8,267	-
Girls	19	-	-	19	-	-	484	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	37	167	103	86
Girls	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	79
TOTAL	57,868	82,850	5,130	1,45,848	1,562	7,282	20,132	684
GIRLS	16,954	19,902	833	37,689	4	50	702	255

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
	10	11	12	17	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	6	-	356	209	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	2	209	-
Graduate							
Total	209	934	7,160	258	-	146	-
Girls	-	47	2,249	33	-	133	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	20	468	2	-	12	-
Girls	-	-	99	-	-	11	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	115	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	145	197	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	4	85	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	209	1,101	7,946	260	356	367	-
GIRLS	-	51	2,453	33	2	353	-

III - Number of Pupils by Stage of Education - Contd.

		Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd.						
		Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Music	Teaching Non-Basic	Training Others	Veterinary Science
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate								
Total		-	696	-	15,777	3,008	354	-
Girls		-	266	-	6,330	1,651	330	-
Graduate								
Total		375	88	-	58	2,787	13	695
Girls		22	23	-	-	1,166	-	8
Post-Graduate								
Total		-	-	27	-	81	-	71
Girls		-	-	-	-	25	-	-
Doctorate								
Total		-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Girls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificates								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total		200	-	65	-	73	-	-
Girls		42	-	13	-	16	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		573	784	92	15,835	5,950	367	766
GIRLS		64	289	13	6,330	2,858	330	8

III -- Number of Students by Stage of Education -- (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Collegiate		Other Education (Collegiate)		
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total Prof. Edu. Other Edu.
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	447	21,922	3,220	--	25,142
Girls	64	9,169	995	--	10,164
Graduate					
Total	27	31,449	77	--	31,526
Girls	16	3,794	37	--	3,831
Post-Graduate					
Total	--	1,762	21	--	1,783
Girls	--	154	17	--	171
Doctorate					
Total	--	129	--	--	129
Girls	--	9	--	--	9
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	--	8,722	--	--	8,722
Girls	--	--	--	--	561
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	748	1,484	--	--	1,484
Girls	55	223	--	--	223
TOTAL	1,222	65,468	3,318	--	68,786
GIRIS	135	13,910	1,049	--	14,959

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,083	2,519	4,526
Primary	28,19,964	20,95,497	49,15,461
Middle	7,94,315	4,29,130	12,23,443
High/Higer Secondary	4,43,941	2,08,717	6,52,658
TOTAL	40,60,221	27,35,863	67,96,034

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	13,951	1,243	15,194
Special Education	5,307	1,825	7,130
Other Education	2,644	779	3,424
TOTAL	21,902	3,845	25,747
GRAND TOTAL (III+III A+III B)	42,44,109	27,92,356	70,36,465

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups	Number of Students		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	28,19,964	20,95,497	49,15,461
Percentage	117.1	91.6	126.0
VI-VIII (11-14)	7,94,315	4,29,130	12,23,443
Percentage	59.7	32.3	46.3
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	4,43,941	2,08,717	6,52,658
Percentage	37.6	17.6	27.2

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education
by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All	Per
	2	3	4	5
Higher Secondary				
Trained	18,932	6,464	25,396	
Untrained	1,988	508	2,496	
Middle				
Trained	34,415	16,545	50,960	
Un-trained	1,535	823	2,358	
Primary				
Trained	82,253	53,949	1,36,202	
Un-trained	50	71	121	
Pre-Primary				
Trained	3	133	136	
Un-trained	..	4	4	
TOTAL				
Trained	1,35,603	77,091	2,12,694	
Un-trained	3,574	1,406	4,980	

----- Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources -----

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	45,25,375	5,25,005	17,90,097	61,22,094	41,29,563	1,71,00,639
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	95,25,581	-	-	5,53,240	-	1,00,78,821
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	54,02,747	-	54,02,747
Research Institutions	2,31,526	-	-	-	-	2,31,526
Colleges for General Education	2,61,96,401	32,995	-	2,25,34,040	57,61,266	5,45,24,702
Colleges for Professional Education	4,21,81,036	50,000	1,000	80,40,293	1,58,55,677	6,61,37,061
Colleges for Other Education	1,38,493	47,675	-	52,447	4,16,743	6,55,358
<u>Schools for General Educations</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	14,98,35,787	2,24,55,274	-	1,07,34,319	77,31,134	19,07,56,514
Middle/Senior Basic	8,91,33,699	3,61,56,102	-	90,232	22,63,635	12,76,52,668
Primary/Junior Basic	13,62,30,900	6,43,11,670	-	1,10,117	12,59,272	20,05,11,959
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	72,379	-	-	2,00,474	2,45,822	5,16,675
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	90,52,926	-	-	1,19,585	9,72,079	1,01,44,590
Schools for Special Education	26,78,551	23,568	-	912	2,05,568	29,03,599
Schools for Other Education	3,67,560	-	-	3,138	71,941	4,42,639
GRAND TOTAL	47,01,70,764	12,36,02,289	17,99,097	5,39,81,643	3,95,10,705	68,90,64,498

@ Figures relate to 1968-69.

V-R - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	40,92,398	36,53,561	12,83,544	80,91,156	1,71,00,6
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	24,79,939	34,14,031	5,89,275	35,95,576	1,00,78,8
All Boards of Examinations	-	49,00,000	-	5,02,747	54,02,7
Research Institutions	1,53,750	-	35,171	37,605	2,31,5
Colleges for General Education	3,46,17,007	67,05,587	43,89,257	83,11,951	5,45,24,7
Colleges for Professional Education	3,52,36,768	1,24,79,657	35,32,919	1,48,37,417	6,61,37,0
Colleges for Other Education	3,67,291	74,870	27,038	1,86,109	6,55,3
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higer Secondary					
Secondary	15,60,45,241	2,02,71,636	44,23,902	1,00,14,735	19,07,55,5
Middle/senior Basic	12,02,89,786	25,97,232	14,95,048	32,70,602	12,76,52,6
Primary/Jr. Basic	19,13,40,674	40,97,153	28,46,780	42,27,352	20,25,11,9
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	2,30,669	79,504	1,14,034	32,418	5,16,6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	59,09,767	13,37,747	13,26,505	15,10,571	1,01,44,2
Schools for Special Education	14,23,984	4,89,611	43,348	9,51,656	29,08,5
Schools for Other Education	3,14,025	75,343	15,018	38,255	4,42,6
TOTAL	55,26,77,297	6,01,57,232	2,06,21,939	5,56,08,030	68,90,64,4

@ Figures relate to 1968-69.

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education*				Rs.
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	
	2	3	4	
TOTAL DIRECT	47,01,70,764	12,36,02,239	17,99,097	
<u>INDIRECT:</u>				
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,15,12,214	-	-	
(ii) Buildings	3,36,25,875	14,06,825	-	
(iii) Hostels	33,00,610	-	-	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	4,11,13,470	95,599	1,64,526	
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,67,10,598	3,24,076	-	
(vi) Other Items	70,28,202	5,20,234	-	
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,33,50,969	23,46,734	1,64,526	
GRAND TOTAL	58,35,21,733	12,59,49,023	19,63,623	

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	5,39,31,643	3,95,10,705	68,90,64,498
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,15,12,214
(ii) Buildings	28,54,270	85,99,377	4,64,85,347
(iii) Hostels	49,09,804	20,79,966	1,02,90,380
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	17,19,118	6,38,184	4,37,30,897
(v) Equipments and other appliances (non-recurring)	11,45,580	51,65,895	2,33,46,149
(vi) Other Items	9,02,635	21,15,634	1,06,26,705
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,15,31,408	1,85,99,056	14,59,92,693
GRAND TOTAL	6,55,13,051	5,81,09,761	83,50,57,191

* Figures relates to 1968-69.

UTTAR PRADESH

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	11	-	61,382	11,713
Institutions deemed as Universities	2	-	1,357	87
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	1,930	36
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	945	7
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	236	52	19,693	36,237
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	8	-	2,841	75
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	4	-	1,371	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	4	-	1,076	756
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	500	3
Medicine*	17	-	5,797	647
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	1	83	24
Social Work/Services	1	-	165	47
Veterinary Science	2	-	520	1

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	1	-	123	36
(ii) Non-Basic	9	4	1,751	1,269
Others	1	-	105	-
TOTAL (A)	50	5	14,651	2,858
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	8	-	924	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture.				
(i) Polytechnics	29	1	10,374	112
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	65	2	16,855	1,000
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	4	-	423	-
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	270	45
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	-	101	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	176	43	18,639	4,016
(ii) Non-Basic	6	5	482	473
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	3	115	115
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	205	51	19,222	5,761

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	1,020	12	77,334	6,297
Others				
Total	1,020	12	77,334	6,297
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	1,746	304	15,64,068	2,93,181
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,502	267	6,12,378	1,39,415
Senior Basic	8,205	1,751	12,99,603	2,57,318
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	61,830	11,427	1,01,67,979	37,03,928
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	142	52	23,046	9,278
TOTAL	73,425	13,801	1,56,56,074	44,03,120
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	30	8	2,094	74
Schools for Special Education	27	1	1,333	16
Schools for Other Education	110	-	2,704	10
GRAND TOTAL	75,211	13,953	1,40,48,710	44,72,130

Enrolments
 II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	1,613	251
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	52	14,176	756
Colleges for Professional Education	52	7,269	814
Colleges for Other Education	150	33,435	2,715
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,730	9,25,576	31,613
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	6,601	9,55,417	35,191
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	55,757	86,76,409	1,68,663
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	18	4
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	5	219	5
TOTAL	64,349	1,06,14,132	2,40,017

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agri- culture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	680	1,079	-	1,759	-	-	-	-
Girls	336	192	-	528	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	3,51,645*	3,405	38	3,55,088	-	373	324	703
Girls	60,714*	1,304	38	62,056	-	1	-	477
Degree								
Total	87,521	53,875	306	1,41,702	5,918	8,269	8,783	355
Girls	24,613	5,510	306	30,229	-	7	75	227
Post-Graduate								
Total	24,142	9,485	-	33,627	1,253	2,442	987	73
Girls	7,206	1,166	-	8,372	2	1	8	52
Doctorate								
Total	1,671	1,336	-	3,007	155	126	150	12
Girls	512	150	-	662	1	1	7	5
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	837	-	-	837	924	11	16,883	392
Girls	88	-	-	88	-	1	296	189
ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	430	-	-	430	-	37	198	24
Girls	42	-	-	42	-	-	-	22
TOTAL	4,66,926	69,180	344	5,36,450	8,250	11,258	27,325	1,539
GIRLS	93,511	6,122	344	1,01,977	2	11	386	972

*Includes 2,90,313 Boys and 56,858 girls of U.P. Board for which subject-wise details are not available.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd.							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding	Pharmacy
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate								
Total	-	10,419	8,047	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	195	1,056	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	209	452	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	9	57	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	26	17	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	4	111	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	10,658	8,835	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	204	1,170	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic etc.

I

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd				
	Physical Education	Social Work Social Services	Teacher Basic	Training Non-Basic	Others
	18	19	20	21	22
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	7	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate					
Total	-	-	123	7,240	-
Girls	-	-	36	3,207	-
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	121	-	271	-
Girls	-	9	-	98	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	38	-
Girls	-	-	-	11	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	80	16	-	-	-
Girls	8	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	176	-	22,992	482	115
Girls	16	-	4,999	473	115
TOTAL	256	137	23,121	8,031	115
				3,380	115

III - Number of Students by Age of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)			Other Education		Grand Total (Prof. & Education)
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Collegiate Others	
	23	24	25			
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	1,564	6,656	-	8,220
Girls	-	-	505	54	-	559
Graduate						
Total	668	92	49,894	5,690	-	55,584
Girls	-	31	4,834	-	-	4,834
Post-Graduate						
Total	148	39	6,005	2,396	-	8,401
Girls	-	4	239	93	-	332
Doctorate						
Total	32	-	556	307	-	863
Girls	1	-	52	32	-	64
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total	66	145	631	53	-	734
Girls	-	-	54	16	-	70
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	166	42,181	840	-	43,021
Girls	-	50	6,139	88	-	6,227
TOTAL	914	442	1,00,881	15,942	-	1,16,823
GIRLS	1	85	11,803	283	-	12086

III -A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd).

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	18,634	13,190	31,824
Primary	65,62,701	38,45,915	1,04,08,616
Middle	17,10,265	3,72,367	20,82,632
High/Higher Secondary	6,77,491	1,19,170	7,96,661
TOTAL	89,69,091	43,50,642	1,33,19,733

III-B : Number of Students by Stage of Education - (contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	12,279	1,570	13,849
Special Education	1,032	301	1,333
Other Education	54,964	5,553	60,522
TOTAL	68,275	7,429	75,704
GRAND TOTAL(III + III-A + III-B)	95,76,576	44,72,134	1,40,48,710

III-C : Number of Students in Classes

Classes/Age-Groups	Boys			Girls			Total		
	Number	Percentage		Number	Percentage		Number	Percentage	
I-V (6-11)	65,62,701	105.1		38,45,915	66.1		1,04,08,616	86.3	
VI-VIII (11-14)	17,10,265	50.9		3,72,367	12.0		20,82,632	32.3	
IX-XI (14-17)	6,77,491	22.9		1,19,170	4.3		7,96,661	13.9	

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All Persons 4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	30,076	6,436	36,512
Untrained	10,555	1,520	12,033
Middle			
Trained	40,976	9,353	50,329
Untrained	14,599	3,513	18,112
Primary			
Trained	1,31,692	17,915	1, 49,607
Untrained	39,759	16,072	55,831
Pre-Primary			
Trained	180	757	937
Untrained	122	257	379
TOTAL			
Trained	2,02,924	54,461	2,37,385
Untrained	65,055	21,370	86,405

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(Rs. in Lakhs)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	8,04,98,574	-	81,74,051	1,77,53,106	24,38,035	10,88,63,816
Institutions deemed as Universities	8,09,409	917	95,195	4,07,193	2,11,714	15,24,433
Institutions of National Importance	1,20,57,410	-	-	9,39,211	14,51,690	1,44,48,311
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	1,32,28,500	-	1,32,28,500
Research Institutions	37,01,892	-	-	2,11,833	4,54,976	38,68,755
Colleges for General Education	2,77,72,301	3,39,301	39,533	3,17,01,373	1,04,33,216	7,32,86,224
Colleges for Professional Education	6,30,17,351	17,322	9,10,658	44,2,891	12,79,509	6,97,03,231
Colleges for Other Education	48,76,650	2,40,453	1,12,416	72,090	23,85,775	81,87,384
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	13,78,49,303	18,53,237	5,33,559	10,24,60,197	2,03,52,945	26,53,19,741
Middle/Senior Basic	4,3,93,939	72,29,250	-	1,79,44,752	74,41,514	8,17,12,314
Primary(Non-Basic)/ Junior Basic	21,99,52,049	2,32,73,329	-	34,03,044	31,01,219	25,47,30,141
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,01,402	1,60,333	-	13,55,140	4,02,827	22,21,267
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	16,10,921	-	-	35,104	82,133	17,34,112
Schools for Special Education	5,75,014	17,209	10,571	20,054	1,56,311	7,79,659
Schools for Other Education	39,360	23,271	-	-	370	63,001
TOTAL	60,21,59,625	3,81,77,135	99,30,933	19,59,14,543	5,04,93,599	89,66,75,890

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(Rs)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ Appliances recurring	Others Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	3,65,74,898	2,55,51,269	56,36,812	4,11,00,837	10,88,63,816
Institutions deemed as University	6,02,168	5,66,811	4,410	3,51,044	15,24,433
Institutions of National Importance	58,15,085	22,78,472	15,72,934	47,83,760	1,44,48,311
All Other Boards of Examinations	-	18,25,599	-	1,14,03,000	1,32,28,500
Research Institutions	10,94,554	17,63,467	5,37,147	4,73,583	38,68,756
Colleges for General Education	3,75,83,354	80,65,839	69,13,475	1,77,23,506	7,02,86,224
Colleges for Professional Education	5,64,37,436	1,41,41,131	90,52,622	1,00,77,042	6,97,08,231
Colleges for Other Education	61,12,908	9,60,240	2,12,611	9,01,625	81,87,384
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	19,06,48,631	3,64,97,279	1,52,57,325	2,29,16,506	26,53,19,741
Middle/Senior Basic	6,62,11,787	76,48,727	28,41,182	50,10,618	8,17,12,314
Primary (Non-Basic)/Jr.Basic	22,34,40,431	1,13,20,492	56,32,550	1,38,36,608	25,47,30,141
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,40,074	3,25,657	1,52,385	2,02,151	22,21,267
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	11,00,217	4,51,138	47,278	1,35,479	17,34,112
Schools for Special Education	4,40,174	1,07,494	1,05,364	1,26,627	7,79,659
Schools for Other Education	53838	1,402	3,749	3,932	63,001
TOTAL	60,76,53,605	11,20,06,048	4,79,69,914	12,90,46,323	89,66,75,890

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
TOTAL DIRECT	60,21,59,625	3,81,77,135	99,30,983	19,59,14,543	5,01,99,599	89,66,75,890
INDIRECT						
(i) Direction and Inspection	2,11,76,930	8,72,000	-	-	-	2,20,48,930
(ii) Buildings	4,35,57,692	36,36,645	13,99,441	10,55,356	79,19,734	5,75,68,858
(iii) Hostels	28,56,995	3,011	1,82,309	33,65,810	4,59,450	68,66,075
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions +	4,61,24,431	4,18,643	23,70,251	6,79,204	27,53,176	5,23,53,705
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	2,79,69,711	8,38,246	6,02,363	8,29,502	24,21,175	3,26,63,998
(vi) Other items	1,04,71,529	7,51,638	5,32,699	20,51,945	29,48,183	1,67,56,192
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	15,21,57,278	65,20,218	50,95,763	79,79,395	1,65,04,719	18,82,57,873
GRAND TOTAL	75,43,16,903	4,46,97,353	1,50,26,746	20,38,94,443	6,69,98,318	1,03,49,33,763

+ Relates to 1968-69

WEST BENGAL

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	7	5	27,260	7,144
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	1	"	2,117
Institutions of National Importance	2	1	2,812	113
All Boards of Examinations	8	1	"	"
Research Institutions	5	1	123	40
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	86	33	95,232	60,899
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/	"	"	"	"
Pre-University) Standard	"	"	"	"
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	1	1	23	"
Commerce	24	1	26,860	270
Engg., Techn. and Arch.	8	1	4,839	43
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	"	"
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	1	"	"
Forestry	1	1	"	"
Law	1	1	1,250	15
Medicine*	8	1	3,843	881
Dentistry	1	1	356	24
Public Health	1	1	179	57
Nursing	1	1	"	"
Pharmacy	1	1	"	"
Physical Education	1	1	120	20
Social Work/Services	1	1	471	42
Veterinary Science	1	1	150	2

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls
	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	2	-	235	40
(ii) Non-Basic	19	4	2,459	1,212
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	68	4	41,790	2,604
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	5	-	506	33
Commerce	87	-	23,050	4,486
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	27	1	10,200	59
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	12	-	5,379	62
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	5	-	835	35
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	15	4	2,120	1,726
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	377	175
<u>Medicine*</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	11	1	1,459	1,469
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher's Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	43	2	4,856	1,185
(ii) Non-Basic	15	1	674	527
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	6	-	315	12
TOTAL (B)	235	29	50,987	9,832

* Includes Allopathy Ayurveda, Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	1	-	237	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	237	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,068	318	9,66,875	2,45,821
Higher Secondary	310	110	1,28,898	63,107
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,903	454	5,48,273	2,14,673
Senior Basic	285	58	28,623	10,524
Middle	2,390	498	3,21,131	1,22,481
Junior Basic	2,442	65	3,55,482	1,23,090
Primary (Non-Basic)	31,964	942	36,29,348	14,06,721
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	179	24	10,329	4,801
TOTAL	41,141	2,475	59,79,979	21,91,218
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	241	144	16,603	10,256
Schools for Special Education	16	7	1,277	343
Schools for Other Education	5,053	801	1,83,012	32,457
GRAND TOTAL	46,963	3,491	64,99,323	23,14,913

Enrollment and
 II - Institutions -/Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Enrollment Number of Students	Number of Teachers
	2	3	4
Universities	2	2,934	30
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examination	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:	52	28,146	1,344
Colleges for Professional Education:	47	7,443	437
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higer Secondary Schools	2,540	8,97,060	32,532
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,232	2,76,157	9,527
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	30,198	31,46,709	91,987
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	80	4,611	134
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	63	2,872	28
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	4,420	1,62,230	5,444
T O T A L	39,651	45,28,132	1,42,444

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items.	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Archt.	Fine Arts
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	25,133	9,337	52	34,522				
Girls	8,599	1,439	52	10,090				
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	85,153	52,967	741	1,38,861	804	48,901	8,782	63
Girls	41,287	8,235	741	50,263	-	706	97	43
Post-Graduate								
Total	7,190	2,890	-	10,080	228	2,123	832	124
Girls	3,687	790	-	4,477	9	41	13	115
Doctorate								
Total	258	377	-	635	25	-	68	-
Girls	80	81	-	161	3	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	129	-	-	129	506	23,050	13,259	1,229
Girls	55	-	-	55	33	4,486	60	757
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	192	-	-	192	28	-	159	24
Girls	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	1,18,055	65,571	793	1,84,419	1,591	74,074	23,100	1,440
GIRLS	53,748	10,545	793	65,086	45	5,233	170	921

III - Number of students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	557	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	97	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	6,883	3,490	356	-	-
Girls	-	313	792	24	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	205	-	33	-
Girls	-	-	36	-	2	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	23	-	5	-
Girls	-	-	5	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	1,156	-	36	1,221
Girls	-	-	63	-	30	1,221
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	217	-	105	-
Girls	-	-	66	-	25	-
TOTAL	-	6,883	5,658	356	179	1,221
GIRLS	-	313	1,059	24	57	1,221

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.

Items	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Sc.
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	184	-	42	-	5,271	-	150
Total Girls	22	-	-	-	2,033	-	2
Post-Graduate	13	-	-	-	97	-	-
Total Girls	-	-	-	-	60	-	-
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate	63	3	91	4,203	704	-	-
Total Girls	3	1	-	822	557	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	142	380	235	204	-	-
Total Girls	-	23	42	40	204	-	-
TOTAL	261	145	513	4,443	6,276	-	150
GIRLS	25	24	42	872	2,854	-	2

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)		Other Education (Colle		Grand (Prof. & Other)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	567	-	-	5
Girls	-	97	-	-	1
Graduate					
Total	100	75,025	-	-	75,025
Girls	27	4,059	-	-	4,086
Post-Graduate					
Total	21	3,676	-	-	3,697
Girls	1	277	-	-	278
Doctorate					
Total	53	175	-	-	128
Girls	3	11	-	-	14
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	329	45,855	191	-	46,046
Girls	22	3,065	-	-	3,087
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	474	1,968	-	-	1,968
Girls	90	406	-	-	496
TOTAL					
TOTAL	977	1,27,267	191	-	1,27,458
GIRLS	143	13,005	-	-	13,005

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	7,916	6,753	14,669
Primary	27,28,263	16,83,136	44,11,399
Middle	6,72,909	3,49,735	10,22,644
High/Higher Secondary	3,79,934	1,52,389	5,32,323
TOTAL	37,89,022	21,92,013	59,81,035

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	9,908	12,004	21,912
Special Education	929	348	1,277
Other Education	1,50,767	32,457	1,83,224
TOTAL	1,61,604	44,809	2,06,413
GRAND TOTAL (III+III A+III B)	41,84,412	23,14,913	64,99,325

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
IV (6-11)	27,28,263	16,83,136	44,11,399
Percentage	90.1	56.4	73.4
V-VIII (11-14)	6,72,909	3,49,735	10,22,644
Percentage	44.0	22.5	33.2
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	3,79,934	1,52,389	5,32,323
Percentage	28.0	11.3	19.7

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items		Men	Women	Total
		2	3	4
<u>Trained</u>				
Higher-Secondary				
	Trained	12,388	4,458	16,846
	Untrained	12,833	3,128	15,961
Middle				
	Trained	6,583	2,480	9,063
	Un-trained	16,531	4,051	20,582
Primary				
	Trained	47,518	9,131	56,649
	Untrained	58,770	8,363	67,633
Pre-Primary				
	Trained	27	387	414
	Un-trained	5	18	23
TOTAL	Trained	66,516	16,456	82,972
WOMEN	Un-trained	88,139	16,060	1,04,199

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources Rs.

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	2,93,85,722	-	-	1,53,63,086	33,50,094	4,83,98,902
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	2,85,13,116	-	-	9,33,000	8,13,000	3,02,59,116
All Boards of Examinations	1,36,782	-	-	61,36,437	-	62,73,219
Research Institutions	63,31,233	-	52,781	-	3,41,100	67,25,114
Colleges for General Education	3,04,32,722	-	10,556	2,79,33,510	32,15,060	6,15,91,848
Colleges for Professional Education	4,87,82,807	1,135	14,014	90,06,739	16,80,327	5,94,85,022
Colleges for Other Education	1,58,909	-	-	2,970	-	1,61,879
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	12,37,92,120	97,166	19,009	9,53,40,334	1,41,03,161	23,13,51,790
Middle/Sr. Basic	1,53,86,177	1,25,852	-	1,10,74,361	25,90,609	2,91,76,999
Primary/Jr. Basic	17,67,99,646	1,38,80,159	-	1,02,91,854	26,43,693	20,36,15,352
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,57,220	1,682	-	2,31,049	55,284	9,45,235
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	42,84,201	12,372	-	5,53,761	6,59,303	55,14,637
Schools for Special Education	6,33,912	4,050	-	93,316	1,31,491	8,62,769
Schools for Other Education	32,32,574	1,88,797	-	6,05,176	7,97,826	49,24,373
GRAND TOTAL	46,66,26,641	1,43,11,213	96,360	17,78,70,593	2,03,81,448	68,92,86,255

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items					Rs.
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appliances recurring.	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,79,15,738	1,21,25,552	40,24,947	1,43,52,665	4,83,98,902
Institutions deemed as University	1,43,01,823	55,29,358	37,62,852	66,65,083	3,02,59,116
Institutions of National Importance	-	21,41,078	-	41,32,141	62,73,219
All Boards of Examinations	19,23,868	26,37,818	7,09,695	14,53,533	67,25,114
Research Institutions	4,01,35,039	93,25,086	25,30,534	95,01,139	6,15,91,848
Colleges for General Education	2,60,65,716	1,67,51,268	30,24,555	1,36,53,483	5,94,85,022
Colleges for Professional Education	54,427	8,021	-	99,431	1,61,879
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher					
Secondary	17,31,42,619	29,08,923	48,36,002	5,32,70,145	23,13,51,799
Middle/Senior Basic	2,30,07,875	26,54,016	8,47,559	26,67,549	2,91,76,999
Primary/Junior Basic	18,27,70,085	9,63,580	20,51,742	1,78,29,945	20,36,15,352
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,50,163	1,10,474	51,723	1,32,875	9,45,235
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	29,83,495	11,20,809	3,16,351	10,93,982	55,14,637
Schools for Special Education	3,21,045	1,63,708	12,434	3,65,582	8,62,769
Schools for Other Education	36,71,448	3,29,097	1,49,454	7,74,374	49,24,373
GRAND TOTAL	48,69,43,391	7,39,62,888	2,24,18,043	10,59,61,928	68,92,86,255

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education				Rs
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	
	2	3	4	
TOTAL DIRECT	46,66,26,641	1,43,11,213	96,360	
INDIRECT:				
(i) Direction and Inspection	2,92,91,949	1,37,137	-	
(ii) Buildings	2,05,58,978	2,18,018	-	
(iii) Hostels	19,06,939	5,919	-	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,55,55,825	51,634	2,90,465	
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	1,81,91,632	1,20,663	31,814	
(vi) Other Items	25,61,279	1,87,815	-	
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	10,80,66,602	7,21,186	3,22,276	
GRAND TOTAL	57,46,93,243	1,50,32,399	4,18,636	

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education			
Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & other sources	Total
	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	17,78,70,593	3,03,81,443	68,92,86,255
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	3,12,065	1,12,641	2,98,53,792
(ii) Buildings	25,79,319	51,06,593	2,84,62,908
(iii) Hostels	33,44,045	6,32,806	58,89,709
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	23,44,625	7,63,689	3,90,06,238
(v) Equipments and other Appliances (non-recurring)	14,40,223	9,84,923	2,07,69,252
(vi) Others	15,33,254	30,82,669	73,65,017
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,15,53,531	1,06,83,321	13,13,46,916
GRAND TOTAL	18,94,24,124	4,10,64,769	82,06,33,171

and N ISLANDS

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1	-	94	24
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine %	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

% Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani, Tibbia and Homoeopathy.

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training.</u>					
(i) Basic		-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic		-	-	-	-
Others		-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)		-	-	-	-
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.		-	-	-	-
Agriculture		-	-	-	-
Commerce		-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics		-	-	-	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes		-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)		-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>					
(i) Music and Dancing		-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)		-	-	-	-
<u>Medicine:: *</u>					
Nursing and Midwifery		-	-	-	-
Compounding		-	-	-	-
Public Health		-	-	-	-
Physical Education		-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science		-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services		-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic		1	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic		-	-	87	30
(iii) Arts and Crafts		-	-	-	-
(iv) Primary/Pre-Basic		-	-	-	-
(v) Others		-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)		1	-	87	30

*Includes All other

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Contd.

	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	9	1	3,537	1,392
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	17	-	4,181	1,628
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	124	-	8,746	3,692
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	-	178	87
TOTAL	153	1	16,642	6,799
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	33	1	598	211
GRAND TOTAL	186	1	17,421	7,064

II- INSTITUTIONS Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	5	1,014	87
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	14	1,059	130
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	118	4,144	399
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	35	598	-
TOTAL	170	6,815	516

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	94	-	-	94	-	-	-	-
Girls	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	94	-	-	94	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stages of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						Veterinary Science
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher's Training				
			Basic	Non-Basic	Others		
	8	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III- Number of Students by Stage of Education --contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Education & Other Education)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	87	-	-	87
Girls	-	30	-	-	30
Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	87	-	-	87
GIRLS	-	30	-	-	30

III-A : NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	91	87	178
Primary	7,248	5,322	12,570
Middle	1,695	961	2,656
High/Higher Secondary	809	429	1,238
TOTAL	9,843	6,799	16,642

III-B : Number of Students by Stage of Education - contd.

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	387	211	598
TOTAL	387	211	598
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	10,357	7,064	17,421

III- C Number of Students by Classes

Class/Age Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V/(6-11)	Number	7,248	5,322	12,570
	Percentage	120.8	106.4	114.3
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	1,695	961	2,656
	Percentage	56.5	48.1	53.1
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	Number	809	429	1,238
	Percentage	27.0	21.5	24.8

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	71	10	81
Un-Trained	5	2	7
Middle			
Trained	72	37	109
Un-Trained	25	6	31
Primary			
Trained	225	130	356
Un-Trained	141	61	202
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	3	3
Un-Trained	-	3	3
TOTAL			
Trained	369	190	549
Un-Trained	171	72	243

V-A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Rs. Total
1	2..	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	72,875	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	90,409	-	-	18,070	2,195	93,140
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	90,409
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	14,45,757	-	-	-	-	-
Middle/Senior Basic	7,00,425	-	-	13,522	3,277	14,62,556
Primary/Junior Basic	17,09,751	-	-	230	42,468	7,43,123
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	17,082	-	-	52,851	12,900	17,75,502
Schools-for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	12,573	-	29,655
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	10,290	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	40,46,589	-	-	97,246	60,840	49,04,675

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	38,050	24,950	19,550	10,590	93,140
Colleges for Professional Education	75,312	10,271	-	4,826	90,409
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	9,83,520	1,60,589	1,75,057	1,43,390	14,62,556
Middle/Senior Basic	6,06,096	57,801	42,346	36,880	7,43,123
Primary/Junior Basic	15,98,872	73,029	63,331	40,270	17,75,502
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,753	4,558	2,793	6,551	29,655
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	4,394	-	-	5,896	10,290
TOTAL	33,21,997	3,31,198	3,03,077	2,48,403	42,04,675

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

(In Rs.)						
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Uni- versity Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	40,46,589	-	-	98,246	60,840	42,04,675
<u>INDIRECT</u>						
(i) Direction & Inspection	2,34,341	-	-	-	-	2,34,341
(ii) Buildings	13,42,984	-	-	-	3,156	13,46,140
(iii) Hostels	1,41,718	-	-	-	-	1,41,718
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	6,71,717	-	-	915	-	6,72,632
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	1,27,988	-	-	-	3,812	1,31,800
(vi) Other Items	1,01,620	-	-	-	-	1,01,620
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	26,20,368	-	-	915	6,968	26,28,251
GRAND TOTAL	66,66,957	-	-	98,161	67,808	68,32,926

CHANDIGARH

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	5,367	1,309
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	495	293
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	7	3	11,425	3,306
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,663	21
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment -(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	1	-	-	349	203
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	3	-	-	2,012	224
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:					
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	2	1	-	522	213
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	2	1	-	677	336
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>					
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	-	139	20
Medicine*	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	1	1	-	213	213
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	6	3	-	1,551	732

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurved, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment --(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	6	3	9,817	3,910
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	16	4	11,808	5,763
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	16	1	9,440	4,405
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	38	-	7,319	3,033
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2	-	77	32
TOTAL	78	8	38,461	17,143
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	1	-	31	2
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	97	14	59,342	23,059

Enrolment and

II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	No. of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4	2,465	91
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	..	-	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	21	3,161	99
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	..	-	-
TOTAL	25	5,626	190

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agri- culture	Comm- erce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	1,897	1,962	-	3,859	-	-	-	-
Girls	500	325	-	825	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	60	148	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Degree								
Total	5,318	2,174	192	7,684	-	212	1,438	-
Girls	2,000	333	192	2,525	-	-	1	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,174	255	14	2,443	-	67	163	33
Girls	878	75	14	967	-	-	-	33
Doctorate								
Total	140	134	-	274	-	10	2	2
Girls	44	20	-	64	-	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	351	-	-	351	-	-	1,327	139
Girls	59	-	-	59	-	-	549	20
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,880	4,525	206	14,611	-	349	3,078	174
GIRLS	3,481	753	206	4,440	-	-	570	55

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.)						
	Fores- try	Law	Medicine	Denti- stry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compo nding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	1,196	44	-	-	44	-
Girls	-	32	2	-	-	41	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	9	193	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	1	39	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	210	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	210	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1,207	241	-	-	254	-
GIRLS	-	33	42	-	-	251	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.						
	Phar- macy	Physical Education	Social Service	Work/ Social	Teacher Training	Basic Non-Basic	Others Veteri- nary Science
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	66	27	-	310	-	-	-
Girls	7	4	-	201	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	20	24	-	59	-	-	-
Girls	1	5	-	26	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	11	-	-	15	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	213	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	213	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	97	51	-	597	-	-	-
GIRLS	8	9	-	441	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.
	Others	Total (Prof. Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
1*	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	208	-	-	208
Girls	-	20	-	-	20
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	130	3,467	39	-	3,506
Girls	57	345	2	-	347
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22	590	-	-	590
Girls	6	111	-	-	111
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	46	-	-	46
Girls	-	4	-	-	4
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1,889	-	-	1,889
Girls	-	992	-	-	992
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	152	6,200	39	-	6,239
GIRLS	63	1,472	2	-	1,474

III -A Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	942	684	1,626
Primary	11,009	9,076	20,085
Middle	5,576	4,559	10,135
High/Higher Secondary	3,791	2,824	6,615
TOTAL	21,318	17,143	38,461

III -B Number of Students by Stage of Education -(Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	29	2	31
Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	2	31
GRAND TOTAL (III+IIIA+IIIB)	36,283	23,059	59,342

III -C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	Number	11,009	9,076	20,085
	Percentage	84.7	100.8	91.3
VI-VIII (11-14)	Number	5,576	4,559	10,135
	Percentage	79.7	114.0	92.1
IX-XI/XII (14-17)	Number	3,791	2,824	6,615
	Percentage	63.2	70.6	66.2

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages.

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	142	193	335
Un-trained	-	-	-
Middle			
Trained	103	285	388
Un-trained	4	12	16
Primary			
Trained	43	554	597
Un-trained	2	15	17
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	4	4
Un-trained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
TRAINED	288	1,035	1,324
UN-TRAINED	6	27	33

V -A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources.

Type of Institution	(Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	5,50,006	-	54,51,586	1,98,98,601	-	-	2,59,00,193
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1,11,48,560	-	-	-	-	-	1,11,48,560
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	21,15,137	-	50,502	23,36,459	1,62,965	-	46,65,063
Colleges for Professional Education	54,86,396	1,43,887	-	6,19,483	966	-	62,50,732
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>							
High/Higher Secondary	33,10,186	-	-	6,80,399	1,19,840	-	41,10,425
Middle/Senior Basic	5,76,210	-	-	6,61,870	-	-	12,38,080
Primary/Junior Basic	4,58,359	-	-	1,51,046	-	-	6,09,405
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	35,701	-	-	-	-	-	35,701
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	40,635	-	-	-	-	-	40,635
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,37,21,190	1,43,887	55,02,038	2,43,47,858	2,83,771	5,59,93,794	

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(Rs.)					
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	41,03,882	62,81,887	38,864	1,54,75,560	2,59,00,193
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	33,33,340	21,13,030	46,01,130	11,01,060	1,11,48,560
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	28,26,768	8,88,834	3,03,078	6,46,383	46,65,063
Colleges for Professional Education	24,74,883	12,67,512	10,53,135	14,55,202	62,50,732
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	37,32,255	2,33,593	64,027	80,545	41,10,425
Middle/Senior Basic	11,06,417	56,599	4,563	70,501	12,38,080
Primary/Junior Basic	5,40,152	16,022	-	53,231	6,09,405
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	24,341	8,360	3,000	-	35,701
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	15,000	13,637	-	11,998	40,635
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,81,57,038	1,08,79,479	60,67,797	1,88,94,480	5,39,98,794

V -C Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure 1	Governments Funds 2	Local Body Funds 3	University Funds 4
TOTAL DIRECT	2,37,21,190	1,43,887	55,02,088
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	31,77,297	-	7,39,486
(iii) Hostels	73,057	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	21,88,188	1,50,455	1,12,012
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	44,83,634	-	3,29,919
(vi) Other items	19,33,619	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,18,55,795	1,50,455	11,81,417
GRAND TOTAL	3,55,76,985	2,94,342	66,83,505

V -C Total Expenditure on Education -(Contd.)

Nature of Expenditure 1	Fees 5	Endowments and other Sources 6	Total 7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,43,47,858	2,83,771	5,39,98,794
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	3,06,339	8,17,453	50,40,575
(iii) Hostels	3,36,874	-	4,09,931
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	46,349	68,399	25,65,403
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	4,907	6,720	48,25,180
(vi) Others items	5,35,940	19,258	24,88,817
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	12,30,409	9,11,830	1,53,29,906
GRAND TOTAL	2,55,78,267	11,95,601	6,93,28,700

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examination	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech and Arch.	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total (A)	-	-	-	-
B. Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	-	-	-	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)				

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	4	-	702	204
Senior Basic	24	-	4,270	1,359
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	126	-	4,655	1,293
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	154	-	9,627	2,856
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	10	-	162	10
GRAND TOTAL	164	-	9,789	2,866

II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4	702	47
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	24	4,270	160
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	126	4,655	143
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	10	162	-
TOTAL	164	9,789	350

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd						
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Teacher Education	Non-Basic	Training Others	Veterinary Science	Professional Others
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (contd)

Items	Total Prof. Education	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof & Other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	98	78	176
Primary	5,294	2,210	7,504
Middle	881	364	1,245
High/Higher Secondary	498	204	702
TOTAL	6,771	2,856	9,627

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	152	10	162
TOTAL	152	10	162
GRAND TOTAL (III+III A+III B)	6,923	2,866	9,789

III - C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11) Number	5,655	2,355	8,010
Percentage	113.1	47.1	80.1
VI-VIII (11-14) Number	731	309	1,040
Percentage	36.6	15.5	20.8
IX-XI/XII(14-17) Number	287	114	401
Percentage	14.4	5.7	10.0

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	34	5	39
Untrained	8	-	8
Middle			
Trained	68	10	78
Untrained	4	1	5
Primary			
Trained	96	83	179
Untrained	30	6	36
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	5	5
Untrained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Trained	198	103	301
Untrained	42	7	49

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	1,76,466	-	-	-	-	1,76,466
Middle/Senior Basic	3,66,953	-	-	5,119	19,772	3,91,844
Primary/Junior Basic	3,37,621	-	-	-	17,615	3,55,236
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,81,040	-	-	5,119	37,387	9,23,546

81
V- B - Direct Expenditure on Education/Institutions by Items

1	2	3	4	5	6
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	1,25,274	22,764	7,140	21,288	1,76,466
Middle/Senior Basic	3,37,547	14,244	11,491	28,562	3,91,844
Primary/Junior Basic	3,01,199	17,209	4,837	31,991	3,55,236
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,64,020	54,217	23,468	81,841	9,23,546

271-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
TOTAL DIRECT	8,81,040	-	-	5,119	37,387	9,23,546
INDIRECT:						
(i) Direction and Inspection	75,234	-	-	-	-	75,234
(ii) Buildings	5,78,713	-	-	-	-	5,78,713
(iii) Hostels	29,537	-	-	-	-	29,537
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	57,238	-	-	-	-	57,238
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	20,077	-	-	-	-	20,077
(vi) Other items	2,94,823	-	-	-	-	2,94,823
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	10,55,622	-	-	-	-	10,55,622
GRAND TOTAL	19,36,662	-	-	5,119	37,387	19,79,168

D E L H I

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	for Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2	-	24,184	4,657
Institutions deemed as Universities	3	-	2,493	610
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	2,382	191
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	112	4
<u>Colleges for General Education.</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	42	16	47,614	23,808
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1	-	1,115	34
Engg., Techn. and Arch.	2	-	1,725	41
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	10	1
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	4	1	1,684	903
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	253	251
Physical Education	1	-	76	35
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Socialwork/Services	1	-	76	33
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	1	-	439	215
Others	1	-	388	25
T O T A L (A)	12	2	5,590	1,502

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Homeopathy.

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:					
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1	-	-	220	47
Engg., Tech. and Arch.:					
(i) Polytechnics	5	-	2	2,005	644
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's.					
Institutes	8	-	2	3,776	784
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1	-	-	78	13
Fine Arts:					
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	1	-	1	92	92
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-	-
Social works/Services	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher's Training:					
(i) Basic	1	-	-	363	197
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	-	1	73	73
Others	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L (B)	18	6	6	6,607	1,850

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia, Homeopathy.

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLS

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Oriental Studies	6		1	755	230
Others	-		-	-	-
TOTAL	6		1	755	230
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-		-	-	-
Higher Secondary	453		178	3,14,281	1,31,061
Post-Basic	-		-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-		-	-	-
High	-		-	-	-
Senior Basic	-		-	-	-
Middle	472		205	2,16,231	98,952
Junior Basic	-		-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	941		398	2,78,156	1,03,549
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	42		-	6,418	3,122
TOTAL	1,908		771	8,15,086	3,41,684
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4		1	654	90
Schools for Special Education	19		4	2,715	693
Schools for Other Education	36		86	13,033	13,033
GRAND TOTAL	2,107		887	9,21,325	3,28,352

Enrolment &
 II - INSTITUTIONS & TEACHERS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institution	Number of Insti- tutions	Number of students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	486	26
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	4	297	18
High/Higher Secondary Schools	52	26,785	1,335
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	64	19,801	842
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	213	33,460	1,197
Pre-Primary/Pre-basic schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	200	50
Schools for Special Education	1	92	3
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
T O T A L	341	81,121	3,461

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION

I T E M S	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	85	709	-	794	-	-	-	-
Girls	25	420	-	445	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	51,528	7,743	660	59,931	-	4,011	2,989	34
Girls	22,763	1,728	660	25,156	-	41	46	34
Post-Graduate								
Total	3,282	607	77	3,966	151	286	70	17
Girls	1,738	211	77	2,056	18	2	14	17
Doctorate								
Total	929	194	-	1,123	325	6	187	4
Girls	341	32	-	373	19	-	21	2
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-graduate								
Total	978	-	-	978	-	220	5,859	-
Girls	220	-	-	220	-	47	1,441	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	94	-	-	94	-	-	325	10
Girls	9	-	-	9	-	-	4	1
T O T A L	56,896	9,253	737	66,886	476	4,523	9,420	65
G I R L S	25,161	2,391	737	28,289	37	90	1,526	54

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate) - (Contd.)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing Midwifery	Compound- ing
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	1,336	1,630	-	-	126	
Girls	-	84	836	-	-	126	
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	16	213	-	-	16	
Girls	-	3	94	-	-	16	
Doctorate							
Total	-	21	100	-	-	-	
Girls	-	4	11	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	12	-	92	111	
Girls	-	-	1	-	92	109	
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	751	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	252	-	-	-	
T O T A L	-	1,373	2,703	-	92	253	
G I R L S	-	91	1,194	-	92	251	

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional Education (Collegiate) - (Contd.)						
	Pharmacy	Physical Education	Social Work Social Service	Basic	Teacher's Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science
1	17	38	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	71	-	521	-	-
Girls	-	-	18	-	330	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	76	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	462	-	129	-
Girls	-	-	-	269	-	107	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	66	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
T O T A L	-	-	152	462	587	129	-
G I R L S	-	-	52	269	346	107	-

III - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - (Contd.)

I T E M S	Profnl. Edu. (Collegiate) - Cont.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional Education Other Edu.)
	Others	Total Profnl. Education	Oriental studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate					
Total	345	11,063	135	-	11,198
Girls	43	1,153	48	-	1,606
Post-Graduate					
Total	75	920	78	-	998
Girls	10	207	15	-	222
Doctorate					
Total	191	839	25	-	864
Girls	42	100	-	-	100
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-graduate					
Total	93	6,978	-	-	6,978
Girls	11	2,077	-	-	2,077
(ii) Post-graduate					
Total	449	1,601	-	-	1,601
Girls	165	338	237	-	333
T O T A L	1,153	21,401	238	-	21,639
G I R L S	171	4,230	63	-	4,343

III-A - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION (Contd.)

I T E M S	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	5,426	5,543	10,969
Primary	2,60,014	1,91,202	4,51,216
Middle	1,27,687	87,542	2,15,229
High/Higher Secondary	81,050	57,510	1,38,560
T O T A L	4,74,177	3,41,797	8,15,974

III-B - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION (Contd.)

I T E M S	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	564	90	654
Special Education	2,022	693	2,715
Other Education	317	13,140	13,457
T O T A L	2,903	13,923	16,826
GRAND TOTAL (III + IIIA + IIIB)	5,32,973	3,85,352	9,21,325

III - C - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES (Contd.)

Classes	Age-Groups	Boys		Girls	Total
		1	2	3	
I-V/(6-11)	Number	2,60,014		1,71,202	4,31,216
	Percentage	89.0		74.7	82.3
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	1,27,637		87,542	2,15,179
	Percentage	84.6		67.0	76.9
IX-XI/XII/(14-17)	Number	81,050		57,510	1,38,560
	Percentage	55.1		47.5	51.7

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES

Stages	Men		Women	All Persons
	1	2	3	
Higher Secondary				
Trained	3,904		2,538	6,442
Un-Trained	256		237	493
Middle				
Trained	5,768		4,147	9,915
Un-Trained	174		93	267
Primary				
Trained	7,003		7,016	14,019
Un-Trained	12		251	263
Pre-Primary				
Trained	8		271	279
Un-Trained				
TOTAL				
Trained	16,685		13,978	30,663
Un-Trained	442		375	817

V-A - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY SOURCE

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,34,73,665	-	-	39,36,610	9,22,229	1,83,32,504
Institutions deemed as Universities	3,46,20,290	-	-	4,39,078	15,503	3,50,74,871
Institutions of National Importance	1,86,81,288	-	-	9,62,673	15,19,674	2,13,63,635
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	21,01,590	6,50,179	27,81,769
Research Institutions	19,31,470	-	-	96,790	-	20,28,260
Colleges for General Education	2,37,23,166	-	-	1,05,83,329	19,28,525	3,62,35,020
Colleges for Professional Education	2,90,65,962	-	-	19,30,149	12,98,354	3,22,94,465
Colleges for Other Education	6,12,967	-	-	44,803	1,62,066	8,19,841
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	7,82,65,232	27,99,144	-	1,69,65,899	23,76,900	10,04,07,175
Middle/Senior Basic	-	3,07,35,462	-	23,04,524	3,24,009	3,33,63,995
Primary/Junior Basic	17,428	2,84,39,114	-	3,66,037	2,98,367	2,91,20,956
Pre-primary/Pre-basic	23,428	4,10,377	-	56,271	-	4,90,076

V-A - DIRECT EXPENDITURE

CONTRIBUTIONS BY SOURCES - (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		5,80,699	-	-	17,460	25,890	6,24,049
Schools for Special Education		28,28,086	3,483	-	88,883	56,981	29,77,433
Schools for Other Education		3,41,000	1,39,529	-	-	-	4,80,529
GRAND TOTAL		29,49,785	1,43,012	-	3,98,94,151	96,08,677	31,63,94,618

V-B - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

					(Rs.)
Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment/Other appliances re-curr ing	Other Items	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	60,61,650	26,59,722	8,52,602	77,58,530	1,83,32,504
Institutions deemed as University	1,19,80,200	38,01,742	36,51,220	96,41,709	3,50,74,871
Institutions of National Importance	68,56,897	56,11,243	48,28,481	50,67,014	2,13,63,635
All Boards of Examinations	-	4,37,979	55,169	22,88,621	27,81,769
Research Institutions	3,56,856	9,45,240	1,38,136	5,88,023	2,12,88,255
Colleges for General Education	2,17,56,169	39,51,163	13,51,061	91,76,627	3,52,35,020
Colleges for Professional Education	1,47,14,324	62,42,011	37,33,188	76,04,942	3,22,94,465
Colleges for Other Education	3,49,972	81,169	16,119	3,72,581	8,19,841
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	7,68,07,758	1,12,42,049	66,25,097	57,32,273	10,04,07,175
Middle/Senior Basic	2,86,03,216	31,64,823	17,24,128	28,71,828	3,33,63,995
Primary/Junior Basic	2,44,62,728	27,94,062	7,56,599	11,07,607	2,91,20,996
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,91,911	87,364	-	10,801	4,90,076

V-B - DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS - (Contd.)

(Rs.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,96,999	73,331	45,422	8,297	6,24,049
Schools for Special Education	7,37,598	11,83,087	7,71,487	2,85,261	29,77,433
Schools for Other Education	3,84,833	-	-	95,696	4,80,529
GRAND TOTAL	19,07,61,109	4,32,74,985	2,97,48,709	5,26,09,815	31,63,94,61

V-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	2,43,64,681	6,25,27,109	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection*	16,07,108	11,72,903	-
(ii) Buildings	84,20,873	1,400	1,93,014
(iii) Hostels	9,20,587	-	23,699
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	71,35,632	26,830	1,88,390
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)*	7,95,090	97,119	-
(vi) Other items *	2,46,355	32,371	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,91,76,836	13,30,623	4,10,103
GRAND TOTAL	22,35,40,566	6,38,57,732	4,10,103

V-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION - (Contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowment & other sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	3,98,94,151	96,08,677	31,63,94,613
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection*	-	-	27,80,101
(ii) Buildings	37,591	10,51,303	97,04,231
(iii) Hostels	12,47,075	1,01,861	22,93,222
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial concessions	20,01,274	3,13,406	97,15,582
(v) Equipment and other appliances* (non-recurring)	3,11,526	78,188	12,82,223
(vi) Other items*	1,41,285	2,16,129	6,36,140
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	37,39,051	17,60,887	2,64,16,549
GRAND TOTAL	4,36,33,202	1,13,69,564	34,28,11,167

* Relates to 1968-69.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

I -- Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	206	53
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	5	1	4,026	1,359
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standards	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standards:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1	-	309	24
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	123	1
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	1	-	303	79
Dentistry.	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	1	-	96	20
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Include Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Trainings</u>				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic	1		122	50
Others				
Total (A)	5		953	170
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standards				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	1		149	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
<u>Fine Arts:-</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
<u>Medicine: *</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Veterinary Science				
Social Works/Services				
<u>Teachers Training</u>				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic	2		258	92
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Others				
TOTAL (B)	3		407	92
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies				
Others				
Total				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Number of Institutions 1	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total 2	For Girls 3	Total 4	Girls 5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	1	-	409	160
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	1	-	267	59
High	179	14	64,776	26,231
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	204	-	31,892	11,853
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	775	-	67,837	31,259
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	112	-	3,969	2,003
TOTAL	1,272	14	1,69,140	71,648
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	53	43	1,973	1,190
Schools for Special Education	1	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	26	-	273	102
GRAND TOTAL	1,354	58	1,75,983	74,614

Enrolment and
 II - Institutions/Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution 1	No. of Institutions 2	No. of Students 3	No. of Teachers 4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	123	19
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	126	46,105	1,503
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	183	32,657	1,160
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	710	43,717	1,297
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	105	3,718	106
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	43	922	12
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	26	278	26
T O T A L	1,194	1,27,520	4,125

111 - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Archt.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	1,405	1,370	-	2,775	-	-	-	-
Girls	593	264	-	857	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	705	492	-	1,197	-	309	123	-
Girls	345	121	-	466	-	24	1	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	154	49	-	203	-	-	-	-
Girls	47	6	-	53	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificates								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,264	1,914	-	4,178	-	309	272	-
GIRLS	985	391	-	1,376	-	24	-	-

III -- Number of students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	303	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	70	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	303	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	70	-	-	-	-

Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

III - Number of students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Pharmacy 17	Physical Education 18	Social Work/ Social Service 19	Basic 20	Non-Basic 21	Others 22	Veterinary Science 23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	258	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
Graduate							
Total	55	-	-	-	78	-	-
Girls	8	-	-	-	38	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	9	-	-	-	14	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	32	-	-	-	84	-	-
Girls	12	-	-	-	50	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	96	-	-	-	434	-	-
GIRLS	20	-	-	-	183	-	-

III - Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

	Professional Education Collegiate (Contd.)		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. Other Edu.)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	258	-	-	258
Girls	-	92	-	-	92
Graduate					
Total	-	868	-	-	868
Girls	-	141	-	-	141
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	23	-	-	23
Girls	-	3	-	-	3
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	265	-	-	265
Girls	-	62	-	-	62
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1,414	-	-	1,414
GIRLS	-	293	-	-	293

III - A - Number of ^{ts} ~~Students~~ by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	3,189	3,307	6,496
Primary	57,728	46,572	1,04,300
Middle	23,279	13,848	37,127
High/Higher Secondary	13,296	7,921	21,217
Total	97,492	71,648	1,69,140

III - B Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	783	1,190	1,973
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	176	102	278
TOTAL	959	1,292	2,251
AND TOTAL (III-A+III-B)	1,02,369	74,614	1,76,983

III - C - Number of students by classes - (Contd.)

Classes/Age-Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V (6-11) Years				
	Number	67,260	52,803	1,20,063
	Percentage	156.4	122.8	139.6
VI-VIII(11-14) Years				
	Number	17,936	10,132	28,068
	Percentage	78.0	44.1	61.0
IX-XI (14-17) Years				
	Number	9,107	5,406	14,513
	Percentage	43.4	24.6	33.8

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	386	291	677
Un-trained	424	175	599
Middle			
Trained	426	423	849
Un-trained	334	295	629
Primary			
Trained	517	563	1,080
Un-trained	765	586	1,351
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	-	-
Un-trained	17	185	202
Total			
Trained	1,329	1,277	2,606
Un-trained	1,540	1,241	2,781

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (Rs)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body	University	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2 Rs.	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.	7 Rs.
Universities	3,00,000	-	26,235	22,025	1,81,130	5,29,390
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	11,32,772	-	8,200	13,21,985	4,73,942	29,36,699
Colleges for Professional Education	63,04,486	-	2,250	4,19,284	31,225	67,57,245
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	72,44,283	-	-	27,06,152	5,76,900	1,05,27,335
Middle/Senior Basic	37,03,887	-	-	50,613	49,654	38,04,154
Primary/Junior Basic	90,59,273	-	-	39,054	45,210	91,43,537
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,53,295	-	-	-	1,60,041	4,13,336
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	8,90,221	-	-	16,304	2,453	9,08,978
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	5,400	-	-	-	-	5,400
TOTAL	2,88,93,617	-	36,485	45,75,417	15,20,555	3,50,26,074

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	79,777	72,703	19,561	3,57,349	5,29,390
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	13,91,160	3,37,524	2,38,381	9,69,634	29,36,699
Colleges for Professional Education	15,99,038	28,08,963	15,44,715	8,04,529	67,57,245
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	58,35,671	9,19,759	11,93,989	25,77,916	1,05,27,335
Middle/Senior Basic	24,32,945	3,38,132	4,92,329	5,40,748	33,04,154
Primary/Junior Basic	73,60,315	2,93,434	13,98,519	91,269	91,43,537
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,56,754	-	-	56,582	4,13,336
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,22,154	2,01,194	1,88,876	1,96,754	9,08,978
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	5,400	-	-	-	5,400
TOTAL	1,93,83,214	49,71,709	50,76,370	55,94,781	3,50,26,074

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education (In Rs.)			
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	2,38,93,617	-	36,485
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	7,97,053	-	-
(ii) Buildings	4,71,279	-	-
(iii) Hostels	30,351	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other financial Concessions	7,33,034	-	29,130
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	33,436	-	-
(vi) Other Items	1,76,083	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	22,91,291	-	29,130
GRAND TOTAL	3,11,34,908	-	65,615

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education - Contd.			
Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	45,75,417	15,20,555	3,50,26,074
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	7,97,053
(ii) Buildings	-	1,01,361	5,72,640
(iii) Hostels	10,181	29,026	69,553
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	44,768	16,902	3,73,834
(v) Equipments and Other appliances (non-recurring)	19,325	1,032	53,843
(vi) Other Items	3,064	3,252	1,82,399
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	77,338	1,51,573	25,49,332
GRAND TOTAL	46,52,755	16,72,123	3,75,75,406

HIMACHAL PRADESH

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	for Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	1	-	16	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	15	-	9,478	1,866
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	2	-	393	10
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	4	-	180	16
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	1	-	221	65
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	3	-	216	242

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	3	-	716	24
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	7	-	1510	33
B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	2	-	415	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	6	-	834	8
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	7	1	700	115
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	1	-	21	5
TOTAL (B)	16	1	1057	209

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
College for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	7	-	370	59
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	7	-	370	59
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	16	7	13,395	6,128
Higher Secondary	75	11	47,142	11,707
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	314	28	1,26,587	33,940
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	709	49	1,26,827	41,257
Junior Basic	3,770	7	2,15,944	79,280
Primary (Non-Basic)	2	-	162	52
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12	-	453	132
TOTAL	4,898	102	5,30,260	1,72,556
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6	2	318	74
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	338	-	8,652	2,753
GRAND TOTAL	5,224	104	5,52,574	1,77,883

Enrolment and
 II- INSTITUTIONS ~~of~~ Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	112	19
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	339	1,50,973	5,628
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	655	1,08,609	5,777
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,588	2,19,030	7,29
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1	17	1
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	20	4
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,589	4,78,771	,818

Items	Number of Students by Stage of Education								
	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)				
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Pre-University									
Total	2023	510	-	2,533	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	295	48	-	343	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate									
Total	-	632	-	632	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	147	-	147	-	52	438	-	-
Degree									
Total	4,942	964	-	5,906	343	145	-	-	-
Girls	1,185	134	-	1,319	10	-	-	-	55
Post-Graduate									
Total	165	30	-	195	50	-	-	-	15
Girls	56	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate									
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate									
(i) Under-Graduate									
Total	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate									
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,145	2,136	-	9,281	393	197	455	-	55
GIRLS	1,537	329	-	1,866	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd.							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding Pharmacy	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(1) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd.					Veterinary Science
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	
	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	700	172	125	-
Girls	-	-	115	89	1	-
Graduate						
Total	-	-	538	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	153	-	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	6	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	1,244	172	125	-
GIRLS	-	-	269	89	1	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education ---contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Ed. & Other)
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	209	1,696	-	-	1,696
Girls	73	278	-	-	278
Graduate					
Total	-	1,302	142	-	1,444
Girls	-	243	53	-	296
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	72	-	-	72
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	209	3,070	142	-	3,212
GIRLS	73	521	53	-	574

III - A : Number of Students by Stage of Education (contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	739	692	1,431
Primary	2,32,845	1,33,590	3,66,435
Middle	85,575	27,842	1,13,417
High/Higher Secondary	38,545	10,432	48,977
TOTAL	3,57,704	1,72,556	5,30,260

III-B : Number of Students Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	846	95	941
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	6,121	2,759	8,880
TOTAL	6,967	2,854	9,821
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	3,74,724	1,77,850	5,52,574

III-C : Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups	Boys			Girls			Total		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
VI (6-11)	Number	2,32,845	1,33,590	3,66,435					
	Percentage	96.4	55.9	76.9					
VIII (11-14)	Number	85,575	27,842	1,13,417					
	Percentage	69.6	23.4	46.9					
XII (14-17)	Number	38,545	10,432	48,977					
	Percentage	33.8	9.4	21.8					

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Item	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
High/Higher Secondary			
Trained	2,021	487	2,508
Untrained	182	27	209
Middle/Senior Basic			
Trained	4,457	1,177	5,634
Untrained	403	62	465
Primary/Junior Basic			
Trained	8,034	3,669	11,703
Untrained	457	141	598
Pre-Primary			
Trained	4	36	40
Untrained	-	4	4
TOTAL			
Trained	14,516	5,359	19,885
Untrained	1,042	234	1,276

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)					Total
	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	28,55,937	28,55,937
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	4,06,056	-	4,06,056
Colleges for General Education	31,41,567	10,000	3,18,313	15,50,650	11,188	50,31,718
Colleges for Professional Education	62,04,182	-	16,200	2,77,707	15,607	65,13,698
Colleges for Other Education	1,55,318	1,871	-	2,871	10,438	1,70,498
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	2,99,21,784	1,06,987	-	35,64,808	6,37,816	3,42,31,395
Middle/Senior Basic	2,37,26,320	60,183	-	84,486	59,960	2,39,30,949
Primary/Junior Basic	2,35,54,611	19,707	-	666	41,385	2,36,16,369
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	96,071	-	-	-	-	96,071
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,11,704	-	-	-	-	3,11,704
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	34,536	-	-	-	-	34,536
TOTAL	8,71,46,093	1,98,748	3,34,513	58,88,204	36,32,333	9,71,99,891

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

						(In Rs.)
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Universities	15,92,235	-	37,762	12,25,940	28,55,937	
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	
State Boards of Examinations	-	81,292	-	3,24,764	14,06,056	
Research Institutions	-	-	-	960	960	
Colleges for General Education	33,75,347	7,78,802	5,95,413	2,85,156	50,31,718	
Colleges for Professional Education	25,10,955	10,58,803	18,92,166	10,51,774	65,13,698	
Colleges for Other Education	1,37,418	15,552	2,272	15,256	1,70,498	
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	2,89,74,279	28,76,470	8,73,319	15,07,327	3,42,31,395	
Middle/Senior Basic	2,22,12,577	11,55,678	2,71,043	2,31,651	2,39,30,949	
Primary/Junior Basic	2,29,47,385	2,95,051	1,97,402	1,76,531	2,36,16,369	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	85,141	7,522	2,977	421	96,061	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,52,603	90,529	21,931	46,641	3,11,704	
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	
Schools for Other Education	23,624	-	-	10,912	34,536	
TOTAL	8,20,11,574	63,56,699	38,94,285	49,37,333	9,71,99,891	

Local Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	3,71,46,093	1,98,748	3,34,513	58,88,204	36,82,333	971,99,891
<u>INDIRECT:</u>						
(i) Direction and Inspection	27,67,559	-	-	-	-	27,67,559
(ii) Buildings	6,44,627	-	-	38,037	6,82,649	13,65,313
(iii) Hostels	2,11,990	-	-	815	2,259	2,15,064
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	18,74,818	2,967	6,270	36,282	52,380	19,72,717
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (non-recurring)	4,76,596	-	-	50,688	-	5,27,284
(vi) Other items	1,09,077	-	17,459	25,622	-	1,52,158
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	60,84,667	2,967	23,729	1,51,444	7,37,283	70,00,095
GRAND TOTAL	9,32,30,760	2,01,715	3,58,242	60,39,648	43,69,611	10,41,99,036

L.M. & A. ISLANDS

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution 1	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total 2	For Girls 3	Total 4	For Girls 5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani, Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	-	-	-	-
3) <u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	-	-	-	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:-</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
<u>Medicine*</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic & Homoeopathy.

Type of Institution	I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.			
	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls
	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	198	43
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	4	-	-	-
Middle	8	-	534	138
Junior Basic	-	3	1,361	423
Primary (Non-Basic)	19	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	7	4	4,051	1,703
TOTAL	39	7	512	236
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	6,656	2,543
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	39	7	6,656	2,543

Enrolment and
 II - Institutions/Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution 1	Number of Institutions 2	Enrolment Number of Students 3	Number of Teachers 4
Universities and Departments	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	5	732	105
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	8	1,361	90
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	19	4,051	82
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	7	512	14
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
T O T A L	39	6,656	291

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry 10	Law 11	Medicine* 12	Dentistry 13	Public Health 14	Nursing/ Midwifery 15	Compou ing 16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.

	Pharmacy 17	Physical Education 18	Social Work/ Social Service 19	Basic 20	Non-Basic 21	Others 22
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					
	Veterinary Science	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
	23	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-

III-A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	276	236	512
Primary	2,337	1,720	4,107
Middle	996	432	1,428
High/Higher Secondary	454	155	609
TOTAL	4,113	2,543	6,656

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL (III-A & III-B)	4,113	2,543	6,656

III - C - Number of Students in Classes

Items		Number of Students in Classes		
		Boys	Girls	Total
		2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) Years	Number	2,879	1,942	4,821
	Percentage	144.0	97.1	120.5
VI-VIII/(11-14) Years	Number	693	282	973
	Percentage	62.8	31.3	48.7
IX-XI/(14-18) Years	Number	267	83	350
	Percentage	29.2	9.2	19.4

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	77	12	89
Untrained	14	2	16
Middle			
Trained			
Untrained	54	19	73
	3	14	17
Primary			
Trained	54	18	72
Untrained	9	1	10
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	14	14
Un-trained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Trained	185	63	248
Untrained	26	17	43

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources (Rs)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	6,02,587	-	-	-	-	6,02,587
Middle/Senior Basic	5,71,290	-	-	-	-	5,71,290
Primary(Non-Basic)/						
Junior Basic	3,77,622	-	-	-	-	3,77,622
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	63,330	-	-	-	-	63,330
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	16,14,829					16,14,829

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (Rs)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	5,10,074	86,233	-	6,280	6,02,587
Middle/Senior Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	5,44,598	24,780	-	1,912	5,71,290
Primary(Non-Basic)/	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	3,77,099	-	-	523	3,77,622
Pre-Primary/	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Basic	53,325	9,928	-	77	63,330
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14,85,096	1,20,941	-	8,732	16,14,829

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

(Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	16,14,829	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	20,978	-	-
(ii) Buildings	3,57,060	-	-
(iii) Hostels	1,00,615	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,56,525	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	-	-	-
(vi) Other Items	14,58,870	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	20,94,048	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	57,08,877	-	-

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education - Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	-	-	16,14,829
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	20,978
(ii) Buildings	-	-	3,57,060
(iii) Hostels	-	-	1,00,615
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial Concessions	-	-	1,56,525
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	-	-	-
(vi) Other Items	-	-	14,58,870

MANIPUR

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance.	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	10	1	8,270	1,841
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standards)	2	-	197	56
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	156	44
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine: (*)	-	-	539	24
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

Number of Institutions and Enrolment Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Non-Training:</u>				
Basic	-	-	-	-
Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
(A)	3	-	695	68
<u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)</u>				
Culture	1	-	49	-
Arts	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
Polytechnics	1	-	105	-
Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	1	-	268	4
Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
<u>Arts:</u>				
Basic and Dancing	-	-	-	-
Others (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
<u>Others:</u>				
Angling and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Accounting	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Local Education	-	-	-	-
Library Science	-	-	-	-
Industrial Works/Services	-	-	-	-
<u>Adult's Trainings:</u>				
Basic	1	-	169	10
Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
	4	-	591	14

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
<u>As for Other Education:</u>				
Mental Studies	1	-	25	-
Arts	4	-	52	29
Other	5	-	77	29
<u>As for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	412	112
Other Secondary	20	4	6,990	2,669
Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
Other	102	15	28,084	8,614
Senior Basic	1	-	112	44
Other	371	25	42,900	14,681
Senior Basic	473	39	37,514	14,862
Other (Non-Basic)	1,825	276	1,14,504	47,325
Primary/Pre-Basic	1	-	100	50
Other	2,855	359	2,30,351	87,275
<u>As for Vocational/Professional Education</u>				
As for Vocational/Professional Education	43	2	2,050	859
<u>As for Special Education</u>				
As for Special Education	-	-	-	-
<u>As for other Education</u>				
As for other Education	29	48	5,373	1,957
TOTAL	5,611	410	2,47,604	92,030

Enrolment and
 II - Institutions & Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution 1	Number of Institutions 2	Number of Students 3	Number of Teachers 4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
U. Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	9	3,663	151
Colleges for Professional Education	2	320	27
Colleges for Other Education	2	34	6
High / Higher Secondary Schools	99	25,081	1,376
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	343	36,178	1,628
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	2,238	1,42,666	6,571
Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
National/Professional Education	33	1,441	161
Other Education	-	-	-
Other Education	820	5,329	300
	3,109	2,14,722	10,220

by
 III - Number of Students/stage of education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University	2,877	947	-	3,824	-	-	-	-
Total								
Girls	742	93	-	835	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High School								
Total	3,844	1,022	-	4,866	-	65	-	25
Girls	819	218	-	1,037	-	-	-	2
Post-Graduate								
Total	105	-	-	105	-	-	-	-
Girls	16	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(a) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	49	30	153	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
(b) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,326	1,969	-	8,295	49	95	205	25
GIRLS	1,577	311	-	1,888	-	4	-	2

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education(Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compo ing
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	539	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	539	40	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	24	7	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of education -- Contd:

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)				Teacher Training		
	Pharmacy Education	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	67	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	169	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL							
GIRLS	-	-	-	169	67	-	-
				10	2		

III - Number of students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education(Collegiate)			Other Education(Collegiate)	
	Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edu. Other Edu.)
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	—	92	—	—	92
Girls	—	7	—	—	7
Graduate					
Total	—	696	7	27	730
Girls	—	28	—	11	39
Post-Graduate					
Total	—	—	—	—	—
Girls	—	—	—	—	—
Doctorate					
Total	—	—	—	—	—
Girls	—	—	—	—	—
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	—	401	—	—	401
Girls	—	14	—	—	14
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	—	—	—	—	—
Girls	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	1,189	7	27	1,223
GIRLS	—	49	—	11	60

IIIA - Number of Students by stage of Education

Items 1	General Education(School Standard)		Total 4
	Boys 2	Girls 3	
	Pre-Primary	224		118	342
Primary	1,12,444	72,334	1,84,778
Middle	21,719	10,973	32,692
High/Higher Secondary	8,689	3,850	12,539
TOTAL	1,43,076	87,275	2,30,351

IIIB - Number of Students by stage of Education

Items 1	Professional/Vocational and Special Education(School St		Total 4
	Boys 2	Girls 3	
	Professional Education	1,448		871	2,319
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	3,441	1,975	5,416
TOTAL	4,889	2,846	7,735
GRAND TOTAL (IIA + IIIA + IIIB)	1,55,535	92,069	2,47,604

IIIC - Number of Students by classes

Classes/Age Groups 1	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
I-V (6-11)			
Number	1,12,444	72,334	1,84,778
Percentage	137.1	90.4	114.1
VI-VIII (11-14)			
Number	21,719	10,973	32,692
Percentage	54.3	25.5	43.7
IX-XI/XII (14-17)			
Number	8,689	3,850	12,539
Percentage	25.6	10.1	17.4

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by s

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All Persons 4
Higher Secondary			
Total Trained	260	24	284
Un-trained	634	52	686
Middle			
Total Trained	262	22	284
Un-trained	1,148	102	1,250
Primary			
Total Trained	3,127	222	3,349
Un-trained	4,496	409	4,905
Pre-Primary			
Total Trained	"	3	3
Un-trained	1	4	5
TOTAL TRAINED	2,649	271	2,920
UNTRAINED	6,319	567	6,886

VA - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	21,00,752	-	-	8,58,427	31,591	29,90,770
Colleges for Professional Education	6,05,633	-	-	28,576	78,105	7,12,314
Colleges for Other Educa- tion	23,609	-	-	5,230	1,239	30,078
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	65,50,998	-	-	7,68,924	4,67,031	77,86,953
Middle/Senior Basic	41,56,864	-	-	2,60,159	6,34,867	50,51,890
Primary/Junior Basic	1,47,79,159	-	-	24,013	6,28,150	1,54,31,322
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12,823	-	-	2,100	-	14,923
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	7,09,874	-	-	2,704	50,437	7,63,015
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	55,255	-	-	15,809	16,309	87,373
TOTAL	2,82,94,967	-	-	19,65,942	19,07,729	3,22,68,638

V-B - Direct Expenditure Educational Institutions by Items (%)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/appliances recurring	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	17,38,510	4,22,101	3,66,863	4,63,296	29,90,
Colleges for Professional Education	3,46,247	1,36,539	97,267	1,32,261	7,12,
Colleges for Other Education	26,049	720	1,825	1,484	30,0
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	63,79,759	6,17,993	2,85,290	5,03,911	77,86,8
Middle/Senior Basic	43,90,264	3,47,179	21,597	2,92,850	50,51,0
Primary/Junior Basic	1,42,97,649	7,93,698	93,022	2,46,953	1,54,31,8
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	8,916	1,622	1,440	2,945	14,8
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5,44,882	81,824	84,625	51,684	7,63,8
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	78,653	1,608	3,530	3,582	
TOTAL	2,78,10,929	24,03,284	9,55,459	16,98,966	3,23,6

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure 1	Government Funds 2	Local Body Funds 3	University Funds 4
TOTAL DIRECT	2,89,94,967	-	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	20,73,092	-	-
(ii) Buildings	5,74,525	-	-
(iii) Hostels	15,161	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	45,31,880	-	3,000
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	20,01,877	-	-
(vi) Other items	6,27,440	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	98,23,975	-	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	3,88,18,942	-	3,000

Nature of Expenditure	Fees 5	Endowments & Other sources 6	Total 7
TOTAL DIRECT	19,65,942	19,07,729	3,23,68,633
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	20,73,092
(ii) Buildings	1,17,737	1,81,494	8,73,756
(iii) Hostels	9,950	6,385	31,436
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	28,049	-	45,62,929
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	12,603	68,896	20,83,379
(vi) Other Items	-	3,259	6,31,299
TOTAL INDIRECT	1,63,342	2,60,574	1,02,58,891
GRAND TOTAL	21,29,284	21,68,303	4,81,24,529

N.E.F.A.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard/	1	-	69	-
/Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre	-	-	-	-
University) Standard	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>	-	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<u>Teacher Training:</u>			
(i) Basic	1	1	1
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	1
Others	1	1	1
TOTAL (A)	1	1	1
E) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard:			
Agriculture	1	1	1
Commerce	1	1	1
<u>Engineering, Technology, and Architecture:</u>			
(i) Polytechnics	1	1	1
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	1	1	1
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1	1	1
<u>Fine Arts:</u>			
Music & Dancing	1	1	1
Others (including Applied Arts)	1	1	1
<u>Medicine *</u>			
Nursing & Midwifery	1	1	1
Compounding	1	1	1
Public Health	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
Veterinary Science	1	1	1
Social Works/Services	1	1	1
<u>Teacher Training:</u>			
(i) Basic	1	1	99
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	1
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1	1	1
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	1	1
Others	1	1	1
TOTAL (B)	1	1	99

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	7	-	1,407	264
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	9	-	2,111	594
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	41	-	3,410	599
Junior Basic	453	-	14,922	2,787
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	-	97	34
TOTAL	523	-	21,947	4,278
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	525	-	22,115	4,282

Enrolment and
 II - Institutions and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	69	21
Colleges for Professional Education	1	99	10
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	16	3,518	260
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	41	3,410	253
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	463	10,922	667
Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools	3	97	4
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	525	22,115	1,215

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agri-culture	Comm-erce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Girls	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
Girls	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	69	-	-	69	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd.)						
	Fores-try	Law	* Medicine	Denti-stry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Com
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included Allopathy, Ayurveda & Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education --(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.						
	Phar- macy	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Basic	Training Non-Basic	Veterinar Others Science	
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	80	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	80	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

-(Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu)
	Professional Others	Total Prof. Education	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	80	-	-	80
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	80	-	-	80
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-

III -A Number of Students by Stage of Education -Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	63	34	97
Primary	13,921	3,458	17,379
Middle	2,743	531	3,274
High/Higher Secondary	942	255	1,197
TOTAL	17,669	4,278	21,947

III -B Number of Students by Stage of Education --(Contd.)

Items	Professional /Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	19	-	19
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	19	-	19
GRAND TOTAL (III+IIIA+IIIB)	17,833	4,282	22,115

III -C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11)Years	13,921	3,458	17,379
Number	49.7	13.8	32.8
Percentage	2,743	531	3,274
VI-VIII(11-14)Years	19.6	3.8	11.7
Number	942	255	1,197
IX-XI-XII(14-17)Years	7.2	2.0	4.6
Percentage			

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	90	7	97
Un-trained	144	14	158
Middle			
Trained	80	13	93
Un-trained	136	5	141
Primary			
Trained	257	14	271
Un-trained	392	28	420
Pre-Primary			
Trained	1	-	1
Un-trained	-	3	3
TRAINED	428	34	462
UN-TRAINED	72	50	722

V-A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(Rs.)						
Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2,54,368	-	-	-	-	2,54,368
Colleges for Professional Education	1,11,789	-	-	-	-	1,11,789
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	12,06,756	-	-	-	-	12,06,756
Middle/Senior Basic	5,23,563	-	-	-	-	5,23,563
Primary/Junior Basic	18,57,840	-	-	-	-	18,57,840
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,579	-	-	-	-	9,579
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	39,63,895	-	-	-	-	39,63,895

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment/other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,63,178	56,363	-	34,827	2,54,368
Colleges for Professional Education	20,143	28,880	27,439	35,327	1,11,789
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High/Higher Secondary	9,51,812	41,045	1,05,740	1,08,159	12,06,756
Middle/Senior Basic	4,13,154	37,386	28,770	44,253	5,23,563
Primary/Junior Basic	16,60,302	96,239	63,390	37,909	18,57,840
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,057	290	1,698	1,534	9,579
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	32,14,646	2,60,203	2,27,037	2,62,009	39,63,895

(Rs)

V-C Total Expenditure on Education

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Government Funds</u>	<u>Local Body Funds</u>	<u>University Funds</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
TOTAL DIRECT	39,63,895	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	7,29,343	-	-
(ii) Buildings	32,50,000	-	-
(iii) Hostels	67,882	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	14,28,474	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	4,14,437	-	-
(vi) Other items	96,864	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	59,87,000	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	99,50,895	-	-

V-C Total Expenditure on Education - (Contd.)

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Endowments & Other Sources</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
TOTAL DIRECT	-	-	39,63,895
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	7,29,343
(ii) Buildings	-	-	32,50,000
(iii) Hostels	-	-	67,882
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	-	-	14,28,474
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	-	-	4,14,437
(vi) Other items	-	-	96,864
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	-	-	59,87,000
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	99,50,895

P O N D I C H E R R Y

1 - NUMBER of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
<u>Colleges for General Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	5	1	2,552	728
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard				
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerco				
Engg., Tech. and Arch.				
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine *			526	133
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Veterinary Science				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	..	..	..	..
(ii) Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (A)	1	..	526	133
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard</u>				
Agriculture	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	1	..	112	..
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	..	..	..	..
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	..	..	..	..
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	..	..	..	..
Medicine*	..	..	..	..
Nursing and Midwifery	1	1	81	81
Compounding	..	..	..	..
Public Health	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
Social Work/Services	..	..	..	..
<u>Teachers' Training</u>				
(i) Basic	1	..	91	21
(ii) Non-Basic	1	..	188	51
(iii) Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	..
Others	..	1	..	..
TOTAL (B)	4	1	470	153

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education</u>				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	1	-	543	24
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	11	1	6,589	1,717
High	33	12	17,277	7,055
Senior Basic	1	-	527	213
Middle	77	17	23,367	11,622
Junior Basic	26	-	2,895	1,080
Primary (Non-Basic)	224	13	23,967	10,014
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	49	-	2,345	1,133
TOTAL	422	43	82,510	32,858
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6	1	496	63
Schools for Special Education	2	-	23	6
Schools for other Education	75	28	1,794	599
GRAND TOTAL	515	74	88,373	34,540

Enrolment and
 II - Institutions/Teachers in Rural Areas

1	2	3	4
Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	847	48
Colleges for Professional Education	1	112	34
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	20	8,476	347
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	62	22,089	694
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	217	22,119	656
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	29	1,159	31
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4	303	27
Schools for Special Education	2	23	5
Schools for Other Education	74	1,750	82
TOTAL	410	56,878	1,951

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	318	411		729				
Girls	50	89		139				
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total							112	
Girls								
Degree								
Total	485	378		863				
Girls	94	84		178				
Post-Graduate								
Total	19	86		105				
Girls	10	30		40				
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL	772	875		1,647			112	
GIRLS	154	203		357				

III - Number of Students by Stage of

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health			
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Under-Graduate						81		
Total						81		
Girls								
Graduate			403					
Total			91					
Girls								
Post-Graduate			37					
Total			12					
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL			440				81	
GIRLS			103				81	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Colligiate) - Contd.					
	Pharmacy 17	Physical Education 18	Social Work/ Social Service 19	Teacher Training Basic 20	Teacher Training Non-Basic 21	Others 22
Under-Graduate						
Total				91	188	
Girls				21	51	
Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
Post-Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
Doctorate						
Total						
Girls						
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total						
Girls						
TOTAL				91	188	
GIRLS				21	51	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)			Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edn & Other Edu.)
	Veterinary Science	Others	Total (Prof.) Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate
Total	.	.	472	.	.	472
Girls	.	.	153	.	.	153
Graduate
Total	.	.	403	.	.	403
Girls	.	.	91	.	.	91
Post-Graduate
Total	.	.	37	.	.	37
Girls	.	.	12	.	.	12
Doctorate
Total
Girls
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
TOTAL	.	.	912	.	.	912
GIRLS	.	.	256	.	.	256

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	1,759	1,603	3,362
Primary	32,698	23,862	56,560
Middle	9,710	5,216	14,926
High/Higher secondary	6,075	2,578	8,653
TOTAL	50,242	33,259	83,501

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	433	63	496
Special Education	17	6	23
Other Education	1,195	599	1,794
TOTAL	1,645	668	2,313
GRAND TOTAL (III + IIIA + III B)	53,833	34,540	88,373

III - C - Number of students by Classes

Classes/Age Groups 1	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
I - V (6 - 11)			
Number	32,698	23,862	56,560
Percentage	125.8	91.8	108.3
VI - VIII (11 - 14)			
Number	9,710	5,216	14,926
Percentage	69.4	37.3	53.3
IX-XI/XII (14 - 17)			
Number	6,075	2,578	8,653
Percentage	46.7	21.5	34.6

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	All persons 4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	298	106	404
Un-Trained	62	30	92
Middle			
Trained	416	186	602
Un-Trained	28	40	68
Primary			
Trained	806	442	1,248
Un-Trained	132	142	274
Pre-Primary			
Trained	4	29	33
Un-Trained	7	38	45
TOTAL			
Trained	1,524	763	2,287
Un-Trained	229	250	479

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(Rs)						
Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	7,83,150	-	-	3,55,035	22,89,212	34,28,057
Colleges for Professional Education	70,25,849	-	-	3,98,741	-	74,24,590
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
High/Higher Secondary	22,73,379	400	-	7,21,144	83,417	30,83,340
Middle/Senior Basic	22,87,317	4,660	-	16,843	62,168	23,70,988
Primary/Junior Basic	19,64,865	75,504	-	13,215	35,350	20,91,934
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	66,821	-	-	9,010	37,567	1,13,398
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,41,417	-	-	2,140	534	2,44,141
Schools for Special Education	18,250	-	-	-	-	18,250
Schools for Other Education	27,797	-	-	-	-	27,797
TOTAL	1,46,88,845	83,564	-	15,16,133	25,13,393	1,88,02,495

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(Rupee)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment/other appliances	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities					
Institutions deemed as Universities					
Institutions of National Importance					
All Boards of Examinations					
Research Institutions					
Colleges for General Education	21,05,280	2,98,978	1,14,775	9,11,026	34,28,057
Colleges for Professional Education	19,49,165	36,69,748	5,32,823	12,72,854	74,24,590
Colleges for Other Education					
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
High/Higher	25,70,272	3,30,530	63,205	1,19,324	30,83,340
Secondary					
Middle/Senior	20,95,653	2,13,234	17,226	44,875	23,70,988
Basic					
Primary/Junior Basic	19,45,727	72,925	12,621	53,591	20,91,934
Basic					
Pre-Primary/Pre-	69,173	19,464	1,440	23,321	1,13,398
Basic					
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	1,41,749	70,580	22,923	8,889	2,44,141
Schools for Special Education	12,812	4,033	900	500	18,250
Schools for Other Education	15,599	5,422	1,925	4,791	27,797
TOTAL	1,09,05,500	46,82,986	7,74,838	24,39,171	1,88,02,495

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	1,42,38,845	83,564	
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	5,80,746		
(ii) Buildings	17,37,306		
(iii) Hostels	51,353		
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,70,037		
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	15,82,616		
(vi) Other Items	10,45,294		
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	52,67,357		
GRAND TOTAL	2,05,56,232	83,564	

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education - Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	15,16,188	25,13,898	1,88,02,495
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			5,80,746
(ii) Buildings	61,913	19,622	13,18,247
(iii) Hostels	1,07,765	18,500	1,77,623
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	10,352	38,117	9,18,536
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	9,400	11,027	16,03,043
(vi) Other items	7,609	22,499	10,75,402
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,97,039	1,09,171	61,73,597
GRAND TOTAL	17,13,227	26,23,069	2,49,76,092

TRIPURA

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard.	6	1	5544	1611
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	117	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	39	21
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment - contd.

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training</u>					
(i) Basic		3	-	372	13
(ii) Non-Basic		2	-	218	6
Others		-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)		7	-	746	22
(B) <u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard</u>					
Agriculture		-	-	-	-
Commerce		-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics		1-	-	84	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes		-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)		-	-	-	-
<u>Fine Arts</u>					
(i) Music and Dancing		-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)		-	-	-	-
<u>Medicine:</u>					
Nursing and Midwifery		-	-	-	-
Compounding		-	-	-	-
Public Health		-	-	-	-
Physical Education		-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science		-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services		-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic		-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic		-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts		1	-	95	19
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic		-	-	-	-
(v) Others		-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)		2	-	179	1

1510
I- Number of Institutions and Enrolment contd.

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

Colleges for Other Education

Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	70	11	37,144	14,151
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	14	1	2,665	1,027
Senior Basic	198	1	48,257	18,967
Middle	17	1	4,043	1,605
Junior Basic	1,096	-	1,05,317	42,159
Primary (Non-Basic)	246	-	15,598	5,603
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	358	-	15,498	7,659
TOTAL	2,001	14	2,50,022	91,131
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5	1	865	246
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	444	175	10,273	4,591
GRAND TOTAL	2,465	191	2,47,629	97,873

.....

II - INSTITUTIONS L Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	4	438	98
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	54	20,134	1,108
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	203	46,617	1,799
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,393	1,06,426	2,801
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	350	15,166	133
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	103	9
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	420	9,651	442
TOTAL	2,325	1,98,535	6,390

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	228	19	-	247	-	-	-	-
Girls	79	-	-	79	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	3,637	628	-	4,265	-	991	117	7
Girls	1,420	88	-	1,508	-	20	-	5
Post-Graduate								
Total	41	-	-	41	-	-	-	-
Girls	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	32
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,906	647	-	4,553	-	991	201	39
GIRLS	1,503	88	-	1,591	-	20	-	21

- 57 -

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Item	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd.						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/Midwifery	Compounding
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd.					
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher's Training Basic	Teacher's Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science
	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate						
Total	-	-	61	218	-	-
Girls	-	-	12	69	-	-
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate						
Total	-	-	311	-	95	-
Girls	-	-	123	-	19	-
TOTAL	-	-	372	218	95	-
GIRLS	-	-	135	69	19	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) -Contd.		Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. Edn. Other Edu.)
	Professional Others	Total (Prof. Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	24	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate					
Total	-	1394	-	-	1394
Girls	-	106	-	-	106
Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certifica					
(i) Post-Graduate					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate					
Total	-	522	-	-	522
Girls	-	158	-	-	158
TOTAL	-	1916	-	-	1916
GIRLS	-	264	-	-	264

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education -Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
re-Primary	7,901	7,702	15,603
Primary	95,691	62,645	1,58,536
Middle	23,617	14,249	37,866
High/Higher Secondary	11,632	6,585	18,217
TOTAL	1,38,841	91,181	2,30,022

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - contd.

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	619	246	865
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	5,682	4,591	10,273
Total	6,301	4,837	11,138
GRAND TOTAL (III + III-A + III-B)	1,49,756	97,873	2,47,629

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V (6-11)	Number	95,691	62,645	1,58,336
	Percentage	64.7	53.0	71.6
VI-VIII (11-14)	Number	23,617	14,249	37,866
	Percentage	45.2	25.7	36.1
IX-XI (14-17)	Number	11,632	6,585	18,217
	Percentage	22.1	14.3	20.5

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage

Items	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
High/Higher Secondary			
Trained	628	136	764
Untrained	403	87	490
Middle/Senior Basic			
Trained	1,047	220	1,267
Untrained	512	216	728
Primary/Junior Basic			
Trained	2,038	618	2,656
Untrained	1,002	543	1,545
Pre-Primary			
Trained	19	69	88
Untrained	10	48	58
Total			
Trained	3,732	1,043	4,775
Untrained	1,927	894	2,821

V-A .. Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	20,12,066	-	1,603	6,49,045	42,017	27,04,731
Colleges for Professional Education	25,24,138	-	-	38,488	12,768	25,75,393
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	1,08,44,123	-	-	4,97,240	1,54,691	1,14,96,059
Middle Senior Basic	75,80,425	-	-	66,859	85,576	77,32,860
Primary/Junior Basic	1,13,61,587	-	-	68,986	20,483	1,14,51,056
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,21,346	-	-	-	13,766	4,35,112
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,45,133	-	-	-	-	3,45,133
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	12,68,442	-	-	21	13,185	12,81,648
TOTAL	3,63,57,265	-	1,603	13,20,639	3,42,485	3,80,21,992

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(in \$.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	17,88,164	4,09,881	3,72,618	1,34,068	27,04,7
Colleges for Professional Education	13,60,171	4,81,235	4,08,714	3,25,273	25,75,3
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	88,71,014	13,03,323	3,94,753	9,26,969	1,14,96,
Middle/Senior Basic	69,80,607	3,68,130	1,58,425	2,25,677	77,32,
Primary/Junior Basic	1,09,70,982	52,127	1,87,343	2,40,604	1,14,51,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,05,452	1,260	-	28,400	4,35,
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,14,519	1,13,543	13,091	3,980	3,45,
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	9,94,598	2,39,757	282	47,011	12,81,6
TOTAL	3,15,85,507	29,69,256	15,35,227	19,32,002	3,80,21,

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	3,63,57,265	-	1,803	13,20,639	3,42,435	3,80,21,992
<u>INDIRECT:</u>						
(i) Direction and Inspection	26,53,400	-	-	-	-	26,53,400
(ii) Buildings	62,23,663	-	-	1,512	1,86,534	64,11,714
(iii) Hostels	1,76,695	-	-	435	21,406	1,98,536
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	35,13,486	-	-	-	45,715	35,59,201
(v) Equipment and other appliances(non-recurring)	22,13,309	-	1,233	9,886	8,729	22,33,207
(vi) Other Items	3,16,920	-	-	13,987	65,549	3,96,456
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	1,51,02,478	-	1,233	25,820	3,27,933	1,54,57,514
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	5,14,59,743	-	2,836	13,46,459	6,70,418	5,34,79,506